

FINAL STATEMENT of Michael Duggan (Name of soldier.) 28th Inf (Regiment.)  
 Accepted for enlistment at Camp Meade Md (See Instruction 5.) Enlisted on Sept 24, 1919  
Discharged at Camp Meade Md on Sept 25, 1919  
 Reason Expiration of term of service (State reason and order, if any, for discharge, furlough, or retirement, and if discharged, whether honorable or otherwise.)  
 Serving in over 10 yrs enlistment period at date of discharge (Discharge, furlough, retirement, or death.)

DUE SOLDIER for nothing  
 For additional pay E.R. Eng 5/20 R.S.C. 172 Aug 24 20 (See Instruction 6.)  
 For clothing nothing (Words.) and 100 dollars (\$100)  
 For deposits Twenty (Words.) and 100 dollars (\$20.00) (As per itemized list on outer fold.)  
 For pay detained by court-martial nothing (Words.) and 100 dollars (\$100) (See Instruction 13.)  
 For nothing (Any other items, including com. of gra., heat, and light, for which W. D. Form 359 must be attached hereto, see Instruction 15.)

Last paid to include August 131, 1919, by Capt F. E. Lytle (Name of quartermaster.)  
 DUE UNITED STATES for nothing (See Instructions 7 and 14.)

REMARKS: No A.M.R. No absence under 30 days. Eng 5/20 R.S.C. 172 Aug 24 20  
Soldier entitled to travel pay to place of acceptance for enlistment Camp Meade Md. Retained in the service for the convenience of the Government for 2 days.

I CERTIFY that the foregoing Final Statement, given in duplicate, is correct.  
 (In case of deceased soldier, strike out "given in duplicate.")

Countersigned as to signature of James A. Higgins  
at Black Major 28th Inf  
Conn  
 WAR DEPARTMENT, FORM NO. 370.  
 Approved by the Comptroller of the Treasury July 31, 1918.

Recorded  
 (THIS FOLD FOR THE QUARTERMASTER.)  
 V. P. A. T. von HARTUNG. Voucher No. 966  
 (Name of quartermaster.)  
 THE UNITED STATES  
 T. Michael Duggan (Name of soldier.)  
Sgt 28th Inf (Rank.) Dr.  
 (Organization from which discharged.)

DUE SOLDIER.	
Prior fiscal year:	
Pay of Army, 191	
Fiscal year in which discharged, furloughed, retired, or died:	
Pay	\$ 57.50
Interest	\$ 1.50
Com. qrs., heat, light	\$
Total Pay of Army, 191	59.00
Clothing	\$
Travel pay	\$ 7.60
Total S. S. and T., 191	7.60
Deposits, Deposit Fund	50.00
Total amount due soldier	116.60
DUE UNITED STATES.	
	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
Total stoppages	
Balance due soldier	116.60

Paid by check No. \_\_\_\_\_ on Treasurer United States,  
 dated \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, for \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Deposit with my new account \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature of soldier.)

Post Exchange paid by Check No. \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 TREASURER UNITED STATES, dated \_\_\_\_\_,  
 191 \_\_\_\_\_, for \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(To be completely filled in before signature by payee without alteration  
 or signature thereafter.)

Received SEP 25 1919, 191 \_\_\_\_\_ of  
V. P. A. T. von HARTUNG (Name of quartermaster.)

Quartermaster Corps, U. S. A. one hundred  
and 60 dollars in cash.

Michael Duggan  
 (Do not sign a duplicate.)

NOTE.—This fold will become the brief after payment by the quartermaster.







56594

FINAL STATEMENT OF

Accepted for enlistment at San Francisco Cal Enlisted on Nov 70, 1914  
at Op Meade Md on Sept 73, 1919  
Reason Am Disch for 99 Nps Op Meade Md 4/6/14  
(See instruction 6.)  
(Discharged, furloughed to reserve, retired, or died.)  
Serving in 312 enlistment period at date of Disch  
(See instruction 15.)  
(Discharge, furlough, retirement, or death.)

DUE SOLDIER for MM pay 2082 30th Inf 7-8-15  
For additional pay \_\_\_\_\_ (See instruction 6.)  
For clothing fifteen (Words.) and 96 dollars (\$ 15.96)  
For deposits \_\_\_\_\_ (Words.) and \_\_\_\_\_ dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_)  
(As per itemized list on outer fold.)  
For pay detained by court-martial \_\_\_\_\_ (Words.) and \_\_\_\_\_ dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_)  
(See instruction 15.)  
For \_\_\_\_\_ (Any other items, including com. of qrs., heat, and light, for which W. D. Form 369 must be attached hereto, see instruction 15.)

Last paid to include Aug 31, 1919, by Mjr R. B. Shreve 2nd  
(Name of quartermaster.)  
DUE UNITED STATES for Nothing (See instructions 7 and 14.)

REMARKS: No M/L or absence under 90 days 4/14  
Entitled to trans pay to San Francisco Cal  
and 2000 bonus Char - Excellent

I CERTIFY that the foregoing Final Statement, given in duplicate, is correct.  
(In case of deceased soldier, strike out "given in duplicate.")

James Garcia  
Capt Inf USA  
Commanding Organization.

(THIS FOLD FOR THE QUARTERMASTER.) Voucher No. 1612

(Name of quartermaster.)  
THE UNITED STATES  
To Michael Duggan  
Sgt. Co "A" 28 Inf, Dr.  
(Rank.) (Organization from which discharged.)

DUE SOLDIER.		
Prior fiscal year:		
Pay of Army, 1920 Bonus		<u>60</u>
Fiscal year in which discharged, furloughed, retired, or died:		
Pay Army 1920	\$ <u>39.86</u>	
Inte	\$	
Cent. qrs., heat, light	\$	
Total Pay of Army, 191		<u>39 86</u>
Clothing	\$ <u>15.96</u>	
Travel pay	\$ <u>154.10</u>	
Total S. S. and T., 191		<u>70 06</u>
Deposits, Deposit Fund		
Total amount due soldier		<u>769.92</u>
DUE UNITED STATES.		
For	\$	
For	\$	
For	\$	
For	\$	
Total stoppages		
Balance due soldier		<u>769.92</u>

Paid by check No. \_\_\_\_\_ on Treasurer United States,  
dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1919, for \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Deposit with my new account \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of soldier)

Post Exchange paid by Check No. \_\_\_\_\_ on  
TREASURER UNITED STATES, dated \_\_\_\_\_,  
1919, for \$ \_\_\_\_\_

(To be completely filled in before signature by payee without alteration or erasure thereafter.)  
Received 9-24-19, 1919, of

Quartermaster Corps, U. S. A., Two hundred  
sixty nine and 92 dollars in cash.  
Michael Duggan  
(Do not sign a duplicate.)

NOTE.—This fold will become the receipt for payment by the quartermaster.



## CF

(Last name.)

(First memo.)

(Rank.)

(Company.)

• (Regiment)

(To be filled in by the organization commander.)

(Name of assignee.)

(Soldier's signature.)

Transfer witnessed and noted on discharge or  
servist's descriptive card (as the case may be).

(See Instruction 8.)

given as follows.—Final statement, in duplicate, of his immediate commander, will be given with every soldier upon his discharge from active service (prescribed by Army Regulations) or with the pay furlough to the reserve, and will be prior to the pay due him. The payment made will indicate or upon the reservist's descriptive card has been transferred.

**Letter of notification.**—Notification of discharge or furlough to the recruit will be furnished by the officer in command of the unit who discharged the recruit, or by the adjutant to the recruit's address, at which the recruit is liable on officer provided with funds to make payment on final statement. In these cases the officer who prepares the final statement will, at one week before the discharge or furlough takes effect, send by mail to the quartermaster who is to pay the account a notification of discharge or furlough, stating therein, in his own handwriting, the date of last payment in full, and his credits and debits, both in words and figures, and other essential for proper payment or identification. The officer will require the soldier to affix his signature to the notification, or if he can not write his name such fact will be stated thereon.

blank forms for this notification will be supplied by The Adjutant General  
Army. The officer issuing the final statement will inform the soldier  
of location of the quartermaster to whom he shall apply for payment.

Responsibility of certifying officer.—Officers signing and certifying the correctness of final statements will be held responsible for their cooperation and also for disregard of plain instructions as made known through Army Regulations, orders, and notes on the blank forms. Officers unable for overpayment on erroneous final statements will be required to refund the amounts overpaid if it is found impracticable to make action from the party overpaid.

Money amounts to be written in words and figures.—Money amounts to be written in words and figures, except in the case of the "List of Deposits" on the outer last fold, be written out in full, the writing to commence close to printed matter on inside edge, and also expressed in figures.

5. Travel allowances.—Enlisted men of the Regular Army when entitled to a place of enlistment or discharge from active service or upon furlough to the reserve are entitled to same from place of discharge or furlough to place of acceptance for enlistment, regardless of place at which actually enlisted. The place of actual enlistment, if different from the place of acceptance, will in no case be considered in determining the travel allowances due.

8. Additional pay.—In the space for additional pay notation will be made of the pay due soldier for certificate of merit, on account of marksmanship or gunnery qualification, by reason of appointment as mess sergeant under Act of May 11, 1908, as a casemate electrician, observer, plottor, gun commander, etc.

collateral, etc.

**2. Stoppages.**—Under the heading "Dues United States" will be noted all authorized stoppages for loss of or damage to Government property or supplies, the stoppages being made under the proper heading (e. g., "Clothing," "C&G," "RS," "Transportation," "Ordnance," etc.), the names of the articles damaged, lost, or destroyed not being stated; amounts due on account of allowances, post exchange, post laundry, tailor, company fund, or transportation; and stoppages under sentence of a court-martial, showing nature and date of court-martial or date of order approving sentence, and the forfeiture as expressed in the sentence, e. g., "To forfeit 2/3 of his pay per mo. for 3 months." If an amount of the forfeiture is to be paid, the amount and pay roll on which deducted will be stated. For further information see instructions and model remarks for transcription of pay rolls.

8. Transfer and final statement.The transfer by an enlisted man of a rating may be on his final statement will be recognized only when made after discharge from active service, or after being furnished to the man in writing, indorsed on the final statement, signed by the soldier and witnessed by a commissioned officer or by some other reputable person known to the quartermaster. The person witnessing the transfer must indorse on the discharge or on the reservist's descriptive card the fact of transfer of the final statement, and on the final statement the fact that such indorsement has been made on the discharge or on the reservist's descriptive card.

5. **Discharge by purchase.**—The final statement of a soldier discharged by purchase shall show the amount of purchase price and a full statement of all credits rendered in each previous enlistment terminated by honorable discharge since last discharge by purchase, giving dates of each enlistment, furlough to the reserve, and discharge, and reasons for each discharge. A soldier discharged by purchase is not entitled to travel pay.

10. Deserters.—In the case where final statements are given an enlisted man who has not been paid shoe return from desertion, his account will be so stated by the commanding officer as to enable the quartermaster to definitely determine the amounts due the soldier and the United States at date of desertion as distinguished from those accruing or incurred after return to military control, together with a correct transcript of the order publishing the action disposing of the charge of desertion.

11. Deceased soldier, in the case of a regular soldier, one final statement will be prepared. In the case of a conscripted soldier, two final statements will be prepared, one for the Adjutant General of the Army. Clothing will be entered on the final statement regarding the cause of death or whether death occurred in line of duty or on account of the soldier's own misconduct. In the case of a soldier who dies within the first six months of enlistment, the total money value of clothing drawn and chargeable against his clothing account since enlistment will be entered on the final statement under "Remarks" in addition to any remarks regarding clothing entered under "Due Soldier" or "Due the United States" on such statement.

13. Use of typewriter prohibited.—Under no circumstances will final statements be prepared on a typewriting machine.

13. Before delivering final statement upon which deposits are credited, the officer signing it will ascertain whether the soldier has the deposit book; and, if so, instruct him to present it to the quartermaster. Should he claim to have lost it, the officer will cause his affidavit to that effect to be taken and attached to the statement before he leaves the post. The affidavit will clearly state the circumstances attending loss of the book, and show that the soldier had not sold or assigned it. Upon this evidence the quartermaster may pay, and the responsibility for the correctness of the deposits credited on the statement will rest with the officer certifying it. Deposit books will be taken up by the quartermasters who make final payments, and filed with their vouchers. Deposits forfeited by desertion will not be entered in column headed "List of Deposits;" but will be entered in the space for remarks with citation of the order announcing the disposition of the charge of desertion.

14. Absences.—When a soldier is held to service to make good time lost by unauthorized absences; absences from duty on account of disease resulting from his own intemperance use of drugs or liquors or other misconduct; while in confinement awaiting trial or disposition of his case if the trial results in conviction; or, while in confinement under sentence, a statement should be entered on the final statement under the head of "Remarks," substantially as follows: "Held to service to make good time lost by AWOL from Oct. 1 to 1915, and Nov. 5 to 12/15; sick note I/D, G. O. 3912 and 4514 from Jan. 5 to 29/16, incl., in confinement awaiting trial, convicted, G. O. 4514, from Feb. 2 to 6/16, in confinement awaiting trial and serving sentence, G. O. 4514 from Mar. 19 to 26/16." In the event that stages of pay for absence without leave or absence sick, not in line of duty under G. O. 39, 1912, and 45, 1914, occurring prior to the date to which last paid, have not been made, and if any such absences have occurred since date to which last paid, these facts and the periods of such absences should be also entered on the final statement under the heading "Time Offset Status" in addition to their entry under "Absences."

15. Pay detained pursuant to sentence of court-martial will be detained by the Government until the soldier is discharged from active service or transferred to the reserve, at which time the total amount detained, if not forfeited, will be noted on the final statement in the space provided therefor, and paid to him out of Pay of the Army (or Pay of the Military Academy if soldier's pay is payable from that appropriation) for the fiscal year in which discharged or transferred. (Par. II, G. O. S. W. D., 1915.)

118. The final statement of an enlisted man who is entitled to commutation of quarters, heat, and light will show in the space provided therefor the inclusive dates for which such allowances are due and the soldier will execute War Dept. Form No. 369, in so far as it pertains to these allowances, for file as a subvoucher to the final statement. The payment will be made on the final statement as in this case Form 200 is simply a supporting paper. (For L. G. O. S. W. D., 1916.)

## LIST OF DEPOSITS

(To be filled in by organization commander.)

[illegible]



Principal Amount: **Original**FINAL STATEMENT of Michael Deegan, 2-56574 Sgt. Co. "C", 16th Infantry  
(Name of soldier) (Serial No.) (Rank) (Company) (Regiment)ACCEPTED for enlistment at Ruffalo, New York. Enlisted on August 25th 1930, 19Hon. Discharged at Fort Jay, New York on August 27th 1933, 19  
(Discharged, retired, or died)Reason Expiration Term of Service  
(State reason and date for discharge or retirement, and if discharged, whether honorable or otherwise)Having over 26 years service at date of Discharge  
(Discharge, retirement, or death)DUE SOLDIER for NothingFor additional pay NothingFor clothing Twenty Five and 42 dollars (\$25.42)  
(See Instruction 6)For deposits Seven Hundred Forty and - dollars (\$740.00)  
(As per itemized list on outer fold)For pay detained by court-martial Nothing and - dollars (\$-)  
(See Instruction 14)For Nothing  
(Any other items, including allow, in lieu quarters, for which W. D. Form 36 must be attached hereto, see Instruction 15)Last paid to include July 31st, 1933, by G. Hols, Capt Inf., A/O for P.E.  
(Name of finance officer)DUE UNITED STATES for Post Laundry, Fort Jay, New York. Two (\$2.70) dollars and  
seventy cents.  
(See Instructions 7 and 13)REMARKS: Held in service to make good time lost by Sick NLD from Jan 7, 1933  
to Jan. 9, 1933 incl. (3 days) 10th AT. Soldier is entitled to travel pay.  
(See Instructions, especially 10 and 13)

Completed 20 years service for longevity pay prior to March 31, 1933.

I CERTIFY that the foregoing Final Statement is correct.

(Do not sign in duplicate)

WAR DEPARTMENT

Form No. 370

Approved by the Comptroller General U. S.  
December 5, 1929

2-2677

OFFICIAL FINANCE OFFICER

2nd Lieut., 16th Infantry,

Commanding Organization.

215

SOLD FOR THE FINANCE OFFICER)

Voucher No. 5762To Michael Deegan  
Sgt. Co "C" 16th Inf., Dr.  
(Name of finance officer) (Name of soldier)  
(Rank) (Organisation from which discharged)

Insurance, Class	\$
Allotment, Class	\$
DUE SOLDIER	
Pay, 19	\$ 60.75
Pay, 19	\$
Interest	\$ 9.11
Allow. in lieu qrs.	\$ 57.64
Auth. Interest	\$ 35.02
Total pay of Army, 19	
Allow. in lieu subsistence	\$
Auth.	\$
Clothing	\$ 25.42
Auth.	\$
Travel pay	\$ 19.99
Deposits, Deposit Fund	\$ 740.00
Auth.	\$
Total amount due soldier	
DUE UNITED STATES	
For M. R. Deegan	\$ 2.70
For	\$
For	\$
Total stoppages	
Balance due soldier	

Paid by check No. \_\_\_\_\_ on Treasurer United States, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \$\_\_\_\_\_

Deposit with my new account \$\_\_\_\_\_

(Signature of soldier)

Post Exchange paid by Check No. \_\_\_\_\_ on TREASURER UNITED STATES, dated \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \$\_\_\_\_\_

Received August 28, 1933 of Finance Department, U. S. A. Eight hundred fifty-nine dollars in cash.  
(Do not sign in duplicate)

NOTE - This folder will become the brief after payment by the finance officer.

Computed by J. Harris, 1st Lt. P.E. Agent Finance Officer



OF  
(R-56,574)

Sgt. Co. "C", 16th Inf.  
(Rank) (Company) (Regiment)

(To be filled in by the organization commander)

For value received, transferred to

2000年12月

(Name of Mission)

PAID BY

(Soldier's signature)

IDENTIFIED BY

Transfer witnessed and noted on discharge.

APPROVED

(See Instruction 8)

1. **Final statement will be given as follows.**—Final statement, properly certified to by his immediate commander, will be given to every soldier upon his discharge from active service (except as otherwise prescribed by Army Regulations) or upon retirement, and will be presented to the finance officer for the pay due him. The payment made will be noted on the discharge certificate of every discharged soldier, and when the final statement has been transmitted.

2. **Letter of notification.**—Notification of discharge will be furnished only in case of an individual who is discharged from active service at a place at which there is available no other provided with funds to make payment of final statements. In these cases the officer who prepares the final statement will, at least one week before the discharge takes effect, send by mail to the finance officer who is to pay the account a notification of discharge, stating therein, in his own handwriting, the date of last payment to the soldier, and his credits and debits, both in word and figures, and other data essential for proper payment or identification. The officer will require the soldier to affix his signature to the notification, or if he can not write his name such fact will be stated thereon. (See A. R. 345-465.)

Blank forms for this notification will be supplied by The Adjutant General of the Army. The officer issuing the final statement will inform the soldier of the location of the finance officer to whom he shall apply for payment.

**2. Responsibility of certifying officer.**—Officers signing and certifying to the correctness of final statements will be held responsible for their accurate preparation and also for disregard of plain instructions as made known through Army regulations, orders, and notes on the blank form. Officers responsible for overpayments or erroneous final statements will be required to refund the amounts overpaid if it is found impracticable to make collection from the party overpaid.

**4. Money amounts to be written in words and figures.**—Money amounts, in all cases, except in the case of the "List of Deposits" on the outer last field will be written out in full, the writing to commence close to printed matter on left-hand side, and also expressed in figures.

5. Travel allowances.—Enlisted men of the Regular Army when entitled to travel allowances upon discharge from active service are entitled to same from place of discharge to place of acceptance for enlistment, regardless of place at which actually enlisted. (The place of actual enlistment, if different from the place of acceptance, will in no case be considered in determining the travel allowances due.

6. **Additional pay.**—In the space for additional pay notation be made of the pay due soldier for distinguished service awards, for special qualification in the use of arms, etc.

7. **Notation on storages.**—Under the heading "Due United States" will be noted all authorized storages for loss of or damage to Government property or supplies, the storages being made under the proper headings, e. g., "Clothing," "Canteen," "RS," "Transportation," "Ordnance," etc., the titles of the articles damaged, lost, or destroyed not being stated; among these on sections of silicolements, post exchange post laundry, tailor, company fund or transportation; and storages under sentence of a court-martial, showing nature and date of court-martial or date of order approving sentence, and for forfeiture as explained in the preceding paragraph. For example, "Canteen, 5/25/25." Many parts of the sentence have been deducted, the amount and pay roll on which deducted will be stated. For further information see instructions and model remarks for completion of pay rolls.

8. **Transfer of final statement.** The transfer by an enlisted man of a claim for pay due on his final statement will be recognized only when made after discharge from active service, and after the signing, in duplicate, of the final statement, signed by the soldier, and attested by a commissioned officer or by some other reliable person known to the finance officer. The person witnessing the transfer must inform on the discharge the fact of transfer of the final statement, and in the final statement the fact that an indebtedness has been made on the discharge.

9. **Discharge by purchase.**—The final statement of a soldier discharged by purchase will show the amount of purchase price and a full statement of active service rendered in each previous enlistment terminated by honorable discharge since last discharge by purchase, giving dates of each enlistment and discharge, and reasons for each discharge. A soldier discharged by purchase is not entitled to travel pay.

10. Deceit.—In the case where oral statements are given by an enlisted man who has not been paid since taken from desertion, his account will be stated by the commanding officer or other suitable official; the finance officer to determine definitely the amounts due the soldier and the United States at date of desertion is distinguished from those accruing or incurred after return to military control, together with a correct transcript of the order publishing the action disposing of the charge of desertion.

11. **Deceased Soldiers.**—In the case of a deceased soldier, final statement or duplicate statement of discharge will be prepared and forwarded as soon as practicable to The Adjutant General. Nothing will be entered on the final statement regarding the cause of death or when death occurred in line of duty or on account of the soldier's own misconduct. In the case of a soldier who dies within the first six months of enlistment, the total money value of clothing drawn and chargeable against his clothing account, if an enlistment will be entered on the final statement under "Remarks." In addition to any remarks regarding the enlistment, under "Due Soldier" or "Due the United States" on such statement.

12. Before delivering final statement upon which deposits are credited, the officer signing it will ascertain whether the soldier has the deposit books; and, if so, instruct him to present it to the finance officer. Should the claimant have been to the finance officer with his affidavit to first effect to be taken and returned to the statement before he leaves the post, the affidavit will clearly state the circumstance attending loss of the book and show that the soldier had not sold or assigned it. Upon this evidence the finance officer may pay, and the responsibility for the correctness of amounts credited on the statement will rest with the officer certifying to it. Deposit books will be taken up by the finance officers who make the final payment and filed with their vouchers. Deposits forfeited by desertion will not be entered in column headed "List of Deposits," but will be entered in the space for remarks with dates of the order announcing the disposition of the share of desertion.

12. Absences.—When a soldier is held to service to make good time lost by unauthorized absence, there must be no inquiry on account of injury or disease resulting from his war, intemperance use of drugs or alcohol, or other misconduct, while he is confined awaiting trial or disposition of his case. If the trial results in conviction, or, while in confinement under sentence, a statement should be entered on the final statement under the head of "Remarks" substantially as follows: "Held to service to make good time lost by A.V. No. from Oct. 19 to 1915 and Nov. 5 to 12 1915; sick rest I.D., A.R. 25-140 and A.V. 167 from Jan. 5 to 20 1916, in confinement awaiting trial, continued, A.V. 107, from Feb. 2 to 6 1916; in confinement awaiting trial, continued, A.V. 107, from Mar. 14 to 25 1916." If the event that supersedes a pay is absent without pay, or absent sick, not in the duty under A.R. 25-140 and A.V. 107, occurring prior to the date on which he paid, have not been made, and if any such absence have covered some days to which lost paid, these

facts and the periods of such absence should be also entered on the final statement under the heading "Due United States," in addition to their entry under "Remarks."

14. Pay detained pursuant to sentence of court-martial will be detained by the Government until the soldier is discharged from active service or retired, at which time the total amount detained, if not forfeited, will be noted on the final statement in the specie provided therefor, and paid to him out of Pay of the Army (or Pay of the Military Academy if soldier's pay is payable from that appropriation) for the final year in which discharged or retired. (AR 35-206)

-15. The final statement of an enlisted man who is entitled to allowance is that of quarters will show in the space provided therefor the inclusive dates for which such allowances are due, and the soldier will execute War Department Form No. 309, in so far as it pertains to this allowance, for file as a subvoucher to the final statement. The payment will be made on the final statement as, in this case, Form 309 is simply a supporting paper.

(To be filled in by organization commander)

[illegible]



2024

(Name, with surname first.)

UNDER SECS. 1305 AND 1306 R. S.

[illegible]



SOLDIER'S DEPOSIT BOOK

OF  
REGIMENT

Duggan, Michael

C. C. 16th Inf. U. S. Army.

The transfer, pledge, or sale of deposit  
books is prohibited.

Book # 2.

G. M. O. Form 41.  
(Authorized June 21, 1917.)

Section 1305, as amended by Act of June 12, 1906, and Section 1306, Revised Statutes, as amended by Act of March 3, 1883.

SECTION 1305. Any enlisted man of the Army may deposit his savings, in sums not less than five dollars, with any Army paymaster, who shall furnish him a deposit book, in which shall be entered the name of the paymaster and of the soldier, and the amount, date, and place of such deposit. The amount so deposited shall be accounted for in the same manner as other public funds, and shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States and kept as a separate fund, known as "Pay of the Army, deposit fund," repayment of which to the enlisted man on discharge from the service shall be made out of the fund created by said deposits, and shall not be subject to forfeiture by sentence of court-martial, but shall be forfeited by desertion, and shall not be permitted to be paid until final payment on discharge, or to the heirs and representatives of a deceased soldier, and that such deposits be exempt from liability for such soldier's debts: *Provided*, That the Government shall be liable for the amount deposited to the person so depositing the same. (Note: The exemption of deposits from liability for the soldier's debts has application only to his private debts.)

SECTION 1306. That for any sums of not less than five dollars so deposited for the period of six months, or longer, the soldier, on his final discharge, shall be paid interest at the rate of four per centum per annum.

N. B.—The discharged soldier must present this deposit book with his final statements to the quartermaster when he applies for final pay.



## DEPOSITS RECEIVED OF

Duggan, Michael R. 56574  
(Name, with surname first.)

UNDER SECS. 1305 AND 1306 R. S.

Place and Date.	Amount in Dollars.	Figures.	Receipt is acknowledged on the date and for the amount stated on same line as signature below.	Attest by Organization Commander. (Organization of soldier must be entered.)
Fort Jay, N.Y. Feb. 2, 1931	Fifty Dollars	50 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
Fort Jay, N.Y. Mar. 5, 1931	Thirty Dollars	30 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
Fort Jay, N.Y. April 1, 1931	Thirty Dollars	30 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
Fort Jay, N.Y. May 1, 1931	Thirty Dollars	30 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
This line not used. This line not used.				
Camp Perry, Ohio Aug. 31, 1931	Forty Dollars	40 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
Fort Jay, N.Y. Dec. 31, 1931	Forty Dollars	40 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
Fort Jay, N.Y. Feb. 3, 1932	Thirty Dollars	30 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
Fort Jay, N.Y. Feb. 29, 1932	Thirty Dollars	30 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
Camp Dix, N.Y. April 1, 1932	Thirty Dollars	30 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
Camp Dix, N.Y. May 2, 1932	Forty Dollars	40 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
Fort Jay, N.Y. July 1st 1932	Fifty Dollars	50 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
Fort Jay, N.Y. Aug. 2, 1932	Fifty Dollars	50 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
Fort Jay, N.Y. Sept. 1, 1932	Fifty Dollars	50 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
Fort Jay, N.Y. Nov. 30, 1932	Fifty Dollars	50 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
Fort Jay, N.Y. March 2, 1933	One hundred ten	110 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.
Fort Jay, N.Y. April 1, 1933	Forty Dollars	40 <sup>00</sup>	Quartermaster	Thos. D. Christian 1st Lt. 16th Inf. Commanding Co. "C" 16th Inf.



# SOLDIER'S DEPOSIT BOOK

OF P-56574

DUGGAN, MICHAEL.

Co. C, 16th Inf., U. S. Army.

The transfer, pledge, or sale of deposit books is prohibited.

G. M. C. Form 41,  
(Authorized June 21, 1917)

Section 1305, as amended by Act of June 12, 1906, and Section 1306, Revised Statutes, as amended by Act of March 3, 1883.

SECTION 1305. Any enlisted man of the Army may deposit his savings, in sums not less than five dollars, with any Army paymaster, who shall furnish him a deposit book, in which shall be entered the name of the paymaster and of the soldier, and the amount, date, and place of such deposit. The amount so deposited shall be accounted for in the same manner as other public funds, and shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States and kept as a separate fund, known as "Pay of the Army, deposit fund," repayment of which to the enlisted man on discharge from the service shall be made out of the fund created by said deposits, and shall not be subject to forfeiture by sentence of court-martial, but shall be forfeited by desertion, and shall not be permitted to be paid until final payment on discharge, or to the heirs and representatives of a deceased soldier, and that such deposits be exempt from liability for such soldier's debts: *Provided*, That the Government shall be liable for the amount deposited to the person so depositing the same. (Note: The exemption of deposits from liability for the soldier's debts has application only to his private debts.)

SECTION 1306. That for any sums of not less than five dollars so deposited for the period of six months, or longer, the soldier, on his final discharge, shall be paid interest at the rate of four per centum per annum.

N. B.—The discharged soldier must present this deposit book with his final statements to the quartermaster when he applies for final pay.



## ORIGINAL

FINAL STATEMENT of Michael Duggan, R-56574, Private, Co. "G", 28th Infantry.ACCEPTED for enlistment at Plattsburg, New York (Name of soldier) (Serial No.) (Rank) (Company) (Regiment) Enlisted on March 28, 19 29Discharged at Port Niagara, New York on April 15, 19 30.Reason Honorable discharge, Sec X, AR 615-360. To enter US Soldiers' Home.Auth. 4th Ind. 1930 (See Instruction 5)Having over 20 years service at date of discharge.DUE SOLDIER for Sp 6cl for mo of Mar/30. Rtd Sp 6cl 0 #4 2/5/30. (Discharge, retirement, or death)For additional pay Nothing (See Instructions)For clothing Sixty-seven (Words) and 18 (100) dollars (\$ 67.18)For deposits Nothing (Words) and -- (100) dollars (\$ ----)For pay detained by court-martial Nothing (Words) and -- (100) dollars (\$ ----)For Pay as Pvt 1cl for mo of Mar/30. Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 0 #4 2/5/30 (Any other items, including allow. in lieu quarters, for which W. D. Form 300 must be attached hereto, see Instruction 15)Last paid to include February 28, 19 30, by L.R. Watrous Jr., Major, FD.DUE UNITED STATES for AWol 3/28 to 4/2/30 inc. Sk has not LD Ar 35-1440, 4/3 (Name of finance officer)to 4/14/30 inc. Rd to Pvt fr Pvt 1cl & disrtd Sp 6 cl 0 #7 4/1/30 (See Instructions and 13)REMARKS: Entitled to travel pay. Lost 71 days under AW 107. (AWol 7/4/29 to 7/6/29; 8/21/29 to 8/26/29; 10/14/29 to 10/18/29; 10/31/29 to 11/8/29; 3/28/30 to 4/2/30. Conf 10/19/29 to 10/24/29; 11/9/29 to 12/2/29. SK AR 35-1440, 4/3/20 to 4/14/30. All dates inclusive).

I CERTIFY that the foregoing Final Statement is correct.

(Do not sign in duplicate)

WAR DEPARTMENT  
Form No. 379  
Form approved by the Comptroller General U. S.  
December 4, 1927

5-2977

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1st Lt., 28th Inf., Asst. Pers. Adj.

Commanding Organization.

(THIS FOLD FOR THE FINANCE OFFICER)

Voucher No. 333

(Name of finance officer)

THE UNITED STATES

To Michael Duggan, R-56574

Pvt., Co. G, 28th Inf.

(Rank) (Organization from which discharged)

Insurance, Class \$

Allotment, Class \$

Pay, 19 30 DUE SOLDIER (prior fiscal year) \$ 37.33 **RECORDED**Pay, 19 30 \$ 37.33

Interest \$

Allow. in lieu qrs \$

Auth FD135 P2725 A-9Total pay of Army, 19 30 \$ 37.33

Allow. in lieu subsistence \$

Auth C&E 1930Clothing Q301 P317 A7-0 \$ 67.18Auth Q301 P317 A7-0Travel pay A.T. 30 (502 miles) \$ 25.10Auth FD700 P5062 A9-0

Deposits, Deposit Fund \$

Auth \$

Total amount due soldier \$ 129.61

DUE UNITED STATES

For \$

For \$

For \$

Total stoppages \$

Balance due soldier \$ 129.61Paid by check No. on Treasurer United States, dated Apr. 13, 19 30, for \$

Deposit with my new account \$

(Signature of soldier)

Post Exchange paid by Check No. on

TREASURER UNITED STATES, dated Apr. 13, 19 30

for \$

(To be completely filled in before signature by payee without alteration)

Received Apr. 13 1930

One hundred and 61 dollars in cash.

U. S. A. 35-1440, 4/3/20 to 4/14/30. All dates inclusive).

NOTE.—This fold will become the brief after payment by the finance officer.







INFORMATION FROM THE HOSPITAL ADMISSION CARDS CREATED 07/03/2018  
BY THE OFFICE OF THE SURGEON GENERAL, DEPARTMENT OF  
THE ARMY (1942-1945) AND (1950-1954)  
INFORMATION FOR THE YEAR 1944

**SERVICE NUMBER: 00056574**

CATEGORY: CODE: EXPLANATION:

RANK:	0	Officer, male
ARM OF SERVICE:	99	Unassigned and Assignments (Not Elsewhere Classified)
AGE:	23	23
RACE:	1	White, includes Mexican
YEARS OF SVC:	25	2 Year(s), 5 Month(s)
MO/YR OF ADMISION:	124	December 1944
STATION OF ADMISSION:	-9	European Theater of Operations
DAY OF ADMISSION	27	27
FINAL TRMT FACILITY:	7	General hospital
INVALID/DIED IN PRSN:	9	Invalided home in prior year
TYPE OF CASE:	1	Disease
TYPE OF ADMISSION:	1	New
TYPE OF DIAGNOSIS:	2	Sole diagnosis, history of prior disease or injury
LINE OF DUTY:	1	In line of duty
FIRST DIAGNOSIS:	9215	Synovitis
LOCATION:	-	Not Found
OPERATION:	-	Not Found
SECOND DIAGNOSIS:	-	Not Found
LOCATION:	-	Not Found
OPERATION:	-	Not Found
THIRD DIAGNOSIS:	-	Not Found
CAUSATIVE AGENT:	-	Not Found
FINAL RESULT:	-	Not Found
DISPOSITION:	0	
FIELD OF CAUSE OF		
DEATH OR DISCHARGE:	0	Not death nor discharge (incl cases remaining in hosp at end of 1944)
DISPOSITION DATE:	254	May 1945
NON-EFFECTIVE DAYS		
Total Days:	153	153 *000 = case incl
Hospital Days:	153	153 for statistical
Cur Yr/GenHosp OS:	004	004 purposes only
UNSPECIFIED FIELD:	-	Not found
UNSPECIFIED FIELD:	-	Not found
SAMPLE SIZE:	8	80% residue

Source: This information was obtained from the Hospital Admission Card data files (1942-1945; 1950-1954), created by the Office of the Surgeon General, Department of the Army. During 1988, this secondary source material was made available to the National Personnel Records Center by the National Research Council, a current custodian of the data file. The file was originally compiled for statistical purposes; therefore, name identification does not exist and sampling techniques were used with the result that not all hospital admissions are included. Veterans on the file are identified by service number and other data related to hospital admission.



Voucher No. 233

R. L. Cave, Major, F.D., Madison Bks., N.Y.  
(Name of quartermaster.)

THE UNITED STATES

To Michael Buggan,  
(Name of soldier)

Sgt., Co., "G", 28th Infantry, Dr.  
(Rank.) (Organization from which discharged.)

DUE SOLDIER.

④ Prior fiscal year:

Pay of Army. 191

year in which discharged, furloughed, retired, or died:

Pay 61.10

Interest	\$
----------	----

Com grs heat light	\$
--------------------	----

Total Pair of Arms: 167

Total Pay of Army, 190

Clothing 01-041-2916 BE 7-7  
FD 700 H/EDP-102

Travel pay \$ 100.00

§

Total S. S. and T., 191: .....

Deposits, Deposit Fund.....

Total amount due soldier

DUE UNITED STATES

DUE UNITED STATES.

.....

.....§

§

100

Total stoppages .....

Balance due soldier.....

NOTE.—This fold will become the brief after payment by the quartermaster.



4 November 1954

AGPI-I 201 Duggan, Michael  
RA 56 574 (9 Oct 54)

Commandant  
Veterans Home and Hospital  
Rocky Hill, Connecticut

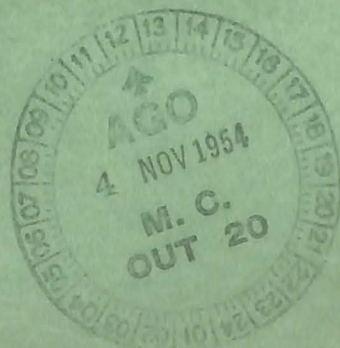
Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of 9 October 1954, in which you requested a statement of the entire service of Michael Duggan, RA 56 574, to include the character of all discharges and address at entry into service. Your file is shown as: 23475.

The records show that Michael Duggan, RA 56 574, enlisted in the Regular Army 6 May 1902 and was honorably discharged 13 May 1905; reenlisted 25 September 1908 and was honorably discharged 24 September 1911; reenlisted 25 September 1911 and was honorably discharged on 25 September 1914; reenlisted 20 November 1914 and was honorably discharged 23 September 1919; reenlisted 24 September 1919 and was honorably discharged 25 September 1920; reenlisted 26 September 1920 and was honorably discharged 19 October 1923; reenlisted 6 November 1923 and was honorably discharged 30 January 1927; reenlisted 12 April 1927 and was honorably discharged 18 March 1929; reenlisted 28 March 1929 and was honorably discharged 15 April 1930; reenlisted 25 August 1930 and was honorably discharged 27 August 1933; reenlisted 28 August 1933 and was placed on the retired list 31 March 1936, as a Sergeant, Company F, 28th Infantry.

The records further show the earliest address available at entry into service as: East Farm Street 28, Waterbury, Connecticut.

Sincerely yours,



JOHN A. KLEIN  
Major General, USA *AK*  
The Adjutant General *M. M. CANNON*

*also BF 7334*



AG 201 Duggan, Michael

ex

abh

Received from The Adjutant General of the Army  
one certificate representing the award of the  
SILVER STAR CITATION

to Michael Duggan

formerly sgt. Co. A, 28th Inf.

Date received November 5, 1927

Signature

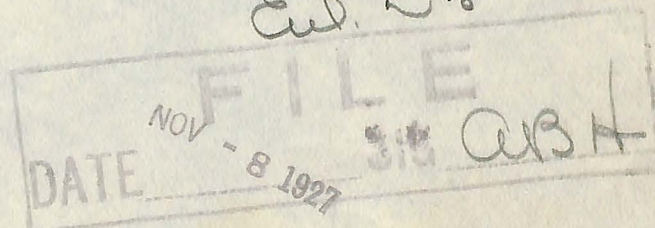
*Michael Duggan*

Address Company I, 26th Infantry, Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y.

To be signed and returned to The Adjutant General,  
Washington, D. G.

37 Rec'd Back A. G. O. NOV 7 1927

M & B Sec., 599.





A. G. 201 Duggan, Michael  
M & B, Sec., Ex. Div.  
abh

*W.H.*  
Data sheet for Certificate for.....

S.S.

Memorandum for..... Division.....

It is requested that the information, indicated by check mark, in the case of the individual named below, be furnished THE MEDAL AND BADGE SECTION, EXECUTIVE DIVISION, ROOM 595.

- ☐ Name..... Michael Duggan ~~(R-56574)~~
- ☐ Rank and org. ....
- ☐ On..... (Date of award)

Entry for Certificate..... at Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, while  
serving as sergeant, Company A, 28th Infantry, 1st Division, American  
Expeditionary Forces. *Q*

☐ Officer served as.....

☐ During the period from.....  
To.....

☒ Latest address.....

*PT 10*  
*Co. L, 26th Infantry, F.B.*  
*Flushing Ave., N.Y. (f. Enl Dir 10-19-23 etc)*

Certificate signed by Sec. of War..... SEP 30 1927

Certificate mailed to above address..... OCT 25 1927

Rec'd World War Div.  
2 OCT 8 1927



# APPLICATION FOR MEDAL

Fort Niagara, New York

(Place.)

June 11, 1929.

(Date.)

From: Michael (First name.) none (Middle name.) Duggan (Last name.) R-56,574 (Army serial number.)

Corporal (Present grade.)

"G" 28th Infantry (Company, regiment, and branch.)

To: THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

I request that I be furnished with a Mexican Border Medal (See Instruction 2.)

medal for service in Co. "A", 28th Infantry (Organization.)

as Private (Grade.) from June 1, 1917, to June 6, 1917

STATE SUBSEQUENT SERVICE HERE: 109th C.A. 5/6/02-5/13/05. Co. "F" (See Instruction 5.)

12th Inf. 9/25/08-9/24/11. Co. "F" 12th Inf. 9/25/11-9/25/14. Co. "A"

28th Inf. 11/20/14-9/23/19. Co. "A" 28th Inf. 9/24/19-9/25/20. Co. "A"

9/26/20-10/19/23. Co. "G" 28th Inf. 11/6/23-1/30/27. Co. I, 26th Inf

State subsequent service here: 4/12/27-3/18/29

See Instruction 5

McAllen, Texas June 1, 1917 to June 6, 1917.

(Signature) Michael Duggan, (R-56,574)

Address to which medal should be sent Co. "G", 28th Inf. Fort Niagara, N. Y. (See Instruction 6.)

## 1st INDORSEMENT.

(See Instructions 3 and 7.)

Headquarters (Organization.)

Fort Niagara, N. Y. (Place.)

June 11, 1929 (Date.)

Approved. I certify that the above record of service is correct as shown by the records of this organization.

Received A. G. O. JUN 17 1929

W. O. Poindexter

Captain, 28th Infantry

Commanding.

Post

## 2d INDORSEMENT.

WAR DEPT., A. G. O., 19 To The Quartermaster General.

Approved. Serial No.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Medal mailed 19

Major General,  
The Adjutant General.

A. G. 201 Duggan, Michael (6-11-29) 6x



AG 201 Duggan, Michael  
(6-11-29) Ex

June 19, 1929.

Mexican Border service medal.

The Commanding Officer,

~~Company A, 28th Infantry,~~  
~~Fort Niagara, N. Y.~~  
Company G, 28th Infantry,  
Fort Niagara, N. Y.

1. Reference is made to the application of Corporal Michael Duggan, R-56,574, Company G, 28th Infantry, for a Mexican Border service medal on account of his service as private, Company A, 28th Infantry.

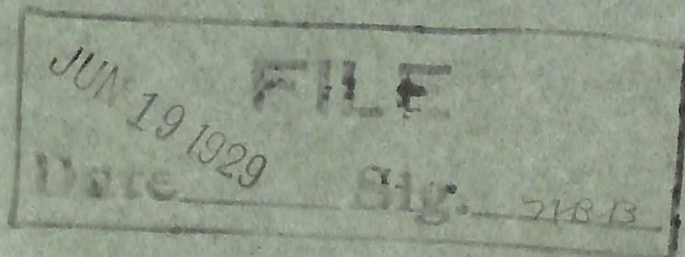
2. The records of this office show that Corporal Duggan was issued a Mexican Border service medal in 1920, and that a duplicate of that medal was issued on September 25, 1923. If this medal has been lost or destroyed through no fault or neglect on the part of the soldier, application for a duplicate should be submitted to this office in accordance with paragraph 18, c, AR 600-65, November 20, 1928.

By order of the Secretary of War:

J. A. [Signature]

Adjutant General.

[Handwritten signature]





AG 201 Duggan, Michael  
(7-29-29)Jk

2d 5th Ind.

WRM/abh-595

August 1, 1929 To: Commanding General, 1st Div., Fort Hamilton, N.Y.  
War Department, A.G.O., Washington, D.C., August 8, 1929 - TO: The  
Quartermaster General.

Approved.

1. The issuance of a duplicate Victory Medal to Corporal Michael Duggan, R-56574, Company C, 28th Infantry, Fort Niagara, New York, to replace medal No. 158793, with clasps, Montdidier-Noyon, Aisne-Marne, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne and Defensive Sector, issued to him at Camp Zachary Taylor, Kentucky, August 21, 1920, is hereby authorized.

Adjutant.

1 Incl. 2. The issuance of a duplicate Mexican Border Service medal to Corporal Michael Duggan, R-56574, Company C, 28th Infantry, Fort Niagara, New York, to replace medal No. 52797, issued September 25, 1923, is hereby authorized.

201-Duggan, Michael (Enl)

3rd Ind.

12t

By order of the Secretary of War:

Aug. 2, 1929 TO: Commanding General, Second Corps Area, Governors Island, NY.

*E. S. Adams*

Approved.

Adjutant General.

1 Incl;  
affidavit.

For the Commanding General:

MADISON PHANSON  
MAJOR, AGO,  
Adjutant General.

1 Incl.

201-Duggan, Michael  
AGO-Enl-Div.

4th Ind.

SGT/ann

August 5, 1929, To: Quartermaster General, Washington, D.C.

Approved.

For the Commanding General:



11 Received A. G. O. AUG 8 1929

1 Incl.



COUNTY OF NIAGARA )

Fort Niagara, New York,

SS.

STATE OF NEW YORK )

July 27, 1929.

Personally appeared before me the undersigned, authorized by law to administer oaths in the case of this character, who deposes and says:

"On about November 30, 1926, my suitcase, containing a Victory Medal, No.158793, with five clasps and a Mexican Border service medal, was stolen from the storeroom of Company "G", 28th Infantry. A careful search had been made but the missing suitcase and Medals could not be located."

Further deponent sayeth naught.

*Michael Duggan*  
MICHAEL DUGGAN, R-13574,  
Corp., Co."G", 28th Inf.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 27  
day of July 1929.

*W. O. Dexter*  
W. O. DEXTER,  
Captain, 28th Infantry,  
Summary Court.

*Inc 12*



Fort Niagara, New York.  
March 18, 1930.

Subject : Admission to U.S. Soldiers Home.

To : The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1. Under authority contained in paragraph 6b, Army Regulation 615-400, request that I be admitted to the United States Soldiers Home.

*Michael Duggan*  
Michael Duggan, B-56574.  
Private First Class, Co."G", 28th Inf.,

201-Duggan, Michael (Enl)

1st Ind.

-tfs.

Headquarters, Fort Niagara, New York, March 18, 1930. To : The Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

1. Prior Service :

109th Coast Artillery, from May 6, 1902 to May 13, 1905  
Co."F", 12th Infantry, from Sept. 25, 1908 to Sept 24, 1911.  
Co."F", 22th Infantry, from Sept. 25, 1911 to Sept 25, 1914.  
Co."A", 28th Infantry, from Nov. 20, 1914 to Sept 23, 1919.  
Co."A", 28th Infantry, from Sept. 24, 1919 to Sept. 25, 1920.  
Co."A", 28th Infantry, from Sept. 26, 1920 to Oct. 19, 1923.  
Co."G", 28th Infantry, from Nov. 6, 1923 to Jan. 30, 1927  
Co."I", 26th Infantry, from Apr. 12, 1927 to Mar. 18, 1929.  
Re-enlisted March 28, 1929 to serve three years.

2. Approved

For the Commanding Officer :

JAMES L. GARZA,  
Captain, 28th Infantry  
Adjutant.

*Michael Duggan*



A.G. 201 Duggan, Michael (3-18-30)Enl.

2nd Ind.

VLM.47

War Dept., A.G.O., March 26, 1930 - To the Board of Commissioners,  
United States Soldiers' Home.

RECEIVED

MAR 27 1930

Andrew J. White

SECRETARY TO THE BOARD  
OF COMMISSIONERS  
U. S. SOLDIERS' HOME.

201 - Duggan, Michael  
(3-18-30)Enl.

3rd Ind.

WCB-man

Office of the Board of Commissioners, U. S. Soldiers' Home, Washington, D.C.,  
March 27, 1930. To - The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

The applicant, Michael Duggan, B-56574, Private, First Class, Co. "G", 28th. Infantry, having served honestly and faithfully, twenty years or more, as a soldier in the Army of the United States, is entitled to membership in the U. S. Soldiers' Home, Washington, D. C., and will be admitted upon presenting himself, at this office, after his discharge.

For the Board of Commissioners:

5 Rec'd Back A. G. O MAR 28 1930

W. C. BABCOCK,  
Colonel, U.S. Army, Retired,  
Secretary.

AG 201 Duggan, Michael (3-18-30) Enl.

4th Ind.

WCB 47.

War Department, A. G. O., April 1, 1930. - To the Commanding General,  
Second Corps Area.

1. Attention is invited to the 3rd indorsement hereon.
2. This soldier will be discharged by his commanding officer, for the convenience of the Government, to enable him to enter the United States Soldiers' Home, Wash., D. C.

By order of the Secretary of War:

Adjutant General.



Enlisted Division, Record Section:  
World War Division, P.R. Section:

Date.....

Please furnish statement of military service of.....  
underscoring difference, if any, between service claimed and record.

.....  
(Name of chief clerk of division)  
By-(Initials of clerk)

Name.....*Michael Suggars*.....Serial Number.....*56574*.....  
(Verify from enlistment paper)

Date of enlistment.....*Nov. 20, 1914*.....Term of enlistment (1 yr. or 3 yrs.) *7 yrs*  
(Strike out term not applicable)

Age at enlistment, or date of birth.....*33 yrs 6 mos*.....

Married or Single.....*Single*.....

Order or other authority for discharge.....*Prov of Cdr 99. Dgt of made ind*.....

Date and character of discharge.....*Sept 23, 1919*.....  
(State whether honorably, dishonorably, etc.)

Grade and organization at time of discharge.....*Sgt Co A 28 Inf*.....

Cause of discharge (if on S.C.D., state nature of disability).....*Regulament*.....

.....  
Character given on discharge.....*Excellent*.....

If no record of discharge, give status from latest report.....

If prior service is shown, give dates of enlistment and discharge, together with organization, grade, cause, and character given.....

*Sept 25, 1911 - Sept 25, 1914. Hm died per EDS a Pst. C 712 Inf. Chm Very Good*  
*Retained in service 1 day to make good a w o L Nov 11-12, 1912 (Had prior service)*  
State periods of absence during any enlistment under A.W. 107.....

If retained in service beyond expiration term of service for any reason, such as for convenience of Government, state reason.....

Record of courts-martial or other disciplinary action.....*over*.....

Any subsequent service. *Reenlisted*

Remarks:

*April 1, 1929*.....  
Date.....  
Copy furnished Room.....  
(Name of chief clerk of division)  
By-(Initials of clerk)

FILE



To End Div. (Three Ident Sub)

W W Donnelly m & R N 249 4/1/29

awol Nov 11-12, 1912 1 da

" Oct 6-7, 1916

In conf March 6-7, 1916; July 4-12, 1916  
In conf. June 25 - July 19, 1917 total 33 days.  
19

remains short for



Date 8/18/30

Date 11/11/54  
Michael Duggan  
 of .....  
 claimed and record R-56574

MBW 44  
.....  
(Name of Chief Clerk of division)  
By- (Initials of clerk).

By-(Initials of clerk).  
Name Duggan, Michael Serial Number R-56574  
(Verify from enlistment paper)

Date of enlistment.....*March 28, 1929*.....Term of enlistment(~~1 yr.~~ or 3 yrs.  
(Strike out term not applicable)

Age at enlistment, or date of birth.....Apr 2, 1882.....

Married or Single.....*Single*.....

Order or other authority for discharge.....

Date and character of discharge..... *Apr 15, 1930* *honorable*  
(State whether honorably, dishonorably, etc.)

Grade and organization at time of discharge.....

Cause of discharge (if on S.C.D., state nature of disability).....

To enter Soldier's Home

Character given on discharge..... *Very Good.*

If no record of discharge, give status from latest report.....

If prior service is shown, give dates of enlistment and discharge, together with organization, grade, cause, and character given.....

over

State periods of absence during any enlistment under A.W. 107.....over

If retained in service beyond expiration term of service for any reason, such as  
for convenience of Government, state reason..... none .....

Record of courts-martial or other disciplinary action..... *Over*

Any subsequent service. No

Remarks: 8/19/30

Date-

(Name of Chief Clerk of Division)  
By (Initials of clerk)



4 - 20 to 21, 1927 (1 da.) 10 - 11  
5 to 5, 27 (incl. 1 da.), 5-7 to  
12, 1928 (5 da.) 5-18 to 27,  
1928, incl. (10 days), 9-5 to  
8, 1928, incl. (4 days), 4-4 to  
12, 1928 (8 days), 5-12 to  
16, 1928 (4 days), 11-5 to  
5, 1928 (incl. 1 da.), 11-14-28  
to 1-26-29 incl. (74 days)

time lost during Nov. 6, 1923 incl. from 1-3 to 10, 1924 (7 das.),  
3-26 to 4-1, 1924 (6 das.), 4-14 to 5-5, 1924 (21 das.), 8-6 to 7,  
1924, incl., 8-9 to 10, 1924, incl., 11-1 to 5, 1924, incl.  
1-6 to 7, 1925; 4-13 to 18, 1925-11-16-25 (1 day), 2-24 to 27,  
1926, 3-19 to 22, 1926 (3 das.), 6-6 to 8, 1926 (3 das.), 7-22 to  
8-9, 1926 (19 das.), 1-18-27 to 1-21-27 (4 days).



Duggan, Michael

HEADQUARTERS BUFFALO RECRUITING DISTRICT  
OFFICE OF THE RECRUITING OFFICER  
OLD CUSTOMS HOUSE

GES/emw

Buffalo, New York,  
August 15, 1930.

Subject: Authority to enlist.

To : The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1. It is requested that this office be granted authority to enlist Michael Duggan, R-56,574, for an assignment in the Second Corps Area; Prior service over 20 years; last discharged from Company "G", 28th Infantry, April 15, 1930, as Private, Character: "Very Good", reason: To enter U. S. Soldiers' Home, (4th Ind.A.G.O., dated 4-1-30).

2. It is also requested that a complete record of prior service be furnished, and the total number of years credited for longevity pay if available.

3. Applicant has passed the required physical examination and is being held at this station awaiting authority.

28 Received A. G. O. AUG 18 1930

C. E. STODTER,  
Colonel, Cavalry, (D.O.L.)  
Recruiting Officer.

AG-201 Duggan, Michael (8-15-30) Enl.

1st Ind.

Jm  
IEC-144

War Department, A.G.O., August 21, 1930.-To the Army Recruiting Officer,  
Old Customs House, Buffalo, N.Y.

1. The records of this office show that Michael Duggan, R-56,574, enlisted May 6, 1909 and was honorably discharged May 13, 1905, expiration term of service, Private, 109th Company, C.A.C., character "Excellent", lost 8 days under A.W. 107. Reenlisted September 25, 1908, honorably discharged September 24, 1911, expiration term of service, Private, Company F, 12th Infantry, character "Excellent". Reenlisted September 25, 1911, honorably discharged September 25, 1914, expiration term of service, Private, Company F, 12th Infantry, character "Very Good", lost 1 day under A.W. 107. Reenlisted November 20, 1914 and was honorably discharged September 23, 1919, to reenlist, Sergeant, Company A, 28th Infantry, character "Excellent", time lost under A.W. 107 is as follows: March 6 to 7, 1916, July 4 to 12, 1916, June 25 to July 19, 1917.

AG-201 Duggan, Michael (8-15-30) Enl.



AG-201 Duggan, Michael (8-15-30) Enl.

1st Ind. Cont'd.

Reenlisted September 24, 1919 and was honorably discharged September 25, 1920, expiration term of service, Sergeant, Company A, 28th Infantry, character "Excellent". Reenlisted September 26, 1920 and honorably discharged October 19, 1923, expiration term of service, Sergeant, Company A, 28th Infantry, character "Excellent". Time lost under A.W. 107 is as follows: from October 11 to 17, 1920 (6 days), April 7 to 10, 1922 (3 days), July 3 to 6, 1922 (3 days), September 8 to 9, 1922 (1 day), October 2 to 3, 1922 (1 day), November 9 to 13, 1922 (4 days), August 15 to 21, 1923 (6 days). Reenlisted November 6, 1923 and was honorably discharged January 30, 1927, expiration term of service, Sergeant, Company G, 28th Infantry, character "Very Good". Time lost under A.W. 107 is as follows: January 3 to 10, 1924, (7 days), March 26 to April 1, 1924 (6 days), April 14 to May 5, 1924 (21 days), August 6 to 7, 1924 incl., August 9 to 10, 1924 incl., November 1 to 5, 1924, incl., January 6 to 7, 1925, April 13 to 18, 1925, November 16, 1925 (1 day), February 24 to 27, 1926, March 19 to 22, 1926 (3 days), June 6 to 8, 1926 (3 days), July 22 to August 9, 1926 (19 days), January 18, 1927 to January 21, 1927, 4 days. Reenlisted April 12, 1927 and was honorably discharged March 18, 1929, purchase, Private, Company I, 26th Infantry, character "Very Good". Time lost under A.W. 107 is as follows: from April 20 to 21, 1927 (1 day), October 5, 1927 (1 day), May 7 to 12, 1928 (5 days), May 18 to 27, 1928 (10 da.), September 5 to 8, 1928 (4 days), April 4 to 12, 1928 (8 days), May 12 to 16, 1928 (4 days), November 5, 1928 (1 day), November 14, 1928 to January 26, 1929, (74 days). Reenlisted March 28, 1929 for 3 years, single, date of birth April 2, 1882, and was honorably discharged April 15, 1930 to enter Soldier's Home, Private, Company G, 28th Infantry, character "Very Good". Time lost under A.W. 107 is as follows: July 4 to 6, 1929 (3 days), August 21 to 26, 1929 (6 days), October 14 to 18, 1929 (5 days), October 19 to 24, 1929 (6 days), November 9, 1929 to December 2, 1929 (24 days), March 28, 1930 to April 2, 1930 (6 days), April 3, 1930 to April 14, 1930 (12 days).

2. The enlistment of this man is authorized.

By order of the Secretary of War:

W. T. Gorman

Adjutant General.

File  
8/21/30  
JG 44



AG 201 Duggan, Michael  
(5014-32)Ex

4th Inf.

JWK-599

War Department, A.G.O., March 21, 1932. To: The Commanding General,  
Second Corps Area, Governors Island, N.Y.

1. The above application for the Purple Heart is denied as it does not come within the provisions of Circular No. 8, W.D., 1932.

2. Under the regulations governing the award of the Purple Heart for acts or services performed prior to February 22, 1932, the award is confined to those persons, who, as members of the Army, were awarded the Meritorious Services Citation Certificate by the Commander-in-Chief, American Expeditionary Forces, or who were wounded in action under conditions which entitle them to wear a wound chevron.

3. The Meritorious Services Citation Certificate was a form of citation granted only by General Pershing and was an engraved certificate which read in part as follows:

"For exceptional meritorious and conspicuous service  
as \_\_\_\_\_ American Expeditionary Forces; in testimony  
thereof, and as an expression of appreciation of these services, I award him this citation."

4. The award of a silver star citation, or any form of citation, other than that described above, does not warrant the award of a Purple Heart.

5. In view of the above, any application for the Purple Heart received at those Headquarters, based upon the award of a citation, other than the one described above, will not be forwarded to this office, but will be denied by the Corps Area Commander. Doubtful cases will be forwarded to The Adjutant General for decision.

By order of the Secretary of War:

A. B. Adams

Adjutant General.



File

3-21-32

JWK



COMPANY "C", 16th INFANTRY,  
Fort Jay, New York.

March 14, 1932.

Subject: Purple Heart.

To : The Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

1. Under the provisions of Circular No. 6, W.D., c.s., request that I be awarded the Purple Heart decoration.

2. I was cited for meritorious service, and devotion to duty by the Commanding General, 1st Division, copy attached herewith.

sgd Michael Duggan  
Michael Duggan  
R-56574, Corporal, Co. "C", 16th Inf.

1st Ind.

Company "C", 16th Infantry, Fort Jay, New York, March 14, 1932. To:  
Commanding Officer, 16th Infantry, Fort Jay, New York.

APPROVED:

sgd Eugene A. Kenny  
Eugene A. Kenny  
2nd Lieut., 16th Infantry  
Commanding.

2nd Ind.

Headquarters, Fort Jay, New York, March 14, 1932. To: The Adjutant  
General, Washinton, D.C.

Approved.

For the Commanding Officer:

sgd W. M. Hoke  
W. M. Hoke  
1st Lieut., 16th Infantry  
Personnel Adjutant

1 Incl.



Duggan, Michael  
R-56.574.

9/30/32 ✓

Sgt. Co. C, 16 Inf.  
St Jay, N.Y.



AG 301 Duggan, Michael.  
(10-14-32) Enl.

October 18, 1932.

Honorable William L. Tierney,  
House of Representatives.

My dear Mr. Tierney:

In response to your communication of the 14th instant, requesting information concerning Michael Duggan, R-58574, the records of this office show that he reenlisted August 25, 1920, at Buffalo, N. Y., for a period of three years. He is serving as sergeant, Company C, 10th Infantry, Fort Jay, N. Y.

Very respectfully,

G. H. Bridges  
Major General,  
The Adjutant General.

Mrs P

Records  
consent

Redup file  
PT 847  
10/18/32



HEADQUARTERS FIRST DIVISION  
Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.  
Sept. 1, 1920.

From: Major General C.P. Summerall, Commanding First  
Division, Camp Zachary Taylor, Kentucky.  
To: The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D.C.  
Subject: Awards.

Request that the Distinguished Service Cross be awarded  
the following Officers and men for acts of gallantry connected with the  
First Division, as described in the attached recommendations of a Board  
of Officers:

\* \* \* \* \*  
Sgt. Michael Duggan, #1-56574, Co. A, 28th Infantry.

For extraordinary heroism in action. On May 28, 1918,  
when attached to Co. A, 28th Infantry as Battalion scout, did assume  
command of a platoon, after it had lost two officers, several non-commission-  
ed officers and men killed and wounded, reorganized the scattered units under  
a heavy machine gun and artillery fire, on terrain in view of the enemy lines  
thereby succeeding in breaking the enemy's counter-attack. He showed great  
courage, coolness, and efficient leadership. His devotion to duty was of the  
highest order.

\* \* \* \* \*  
Signed  
C. P. Summerall  
Major General, U.S. Army.

See AG 220.52 D.S.C. for original recommendation.

World War Division

SEP 28 1920

BD  
9/25/20

AG 220-1-56574 Michael Duggan, Sgt., Co. A, 28th Inf.



Date 3-17, 19 21

# INQUIRY SHEET

NAME, RANK, COMPANY, AND REGIMENT  
MENTIONED IN ATTACHED PAPERS.

Wing 7 3 fl Encl Rec SECTION

Name Michael Duggan

Rank Sgt No. R-56574

BY gfc BmSec (CHECK ITEMS DESIRED)

Company A Regt. 28 inf

Room 2-217

Searcher will note all discrepancies.

Name Duggan, Michael Serial No. 56574

Residence 118 Arming Emer. Addressee Mrs Lizzie Ahearn, Sis.

Birthplace Co Kerry Ireland Age 35 (Years.) (Months.) Occupation Waterbury Conn.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_ Hair \_\_\_\_\_ Complexion \_\_\_\_\_ Height \_\_\_\_\_ Married or single \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted: Date \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_ Assgd. to \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted: \_\_\_\_\_ (Date.) \_\_\_\_\_ (Place.) \_\_\_\_\_ (Rank and organization.)

Apprehension: Date \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Disposition of charge of desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Transfers: Dates and Orgns. \_\_\_\_\_

Enl. Period \_\_\_\_\_ Prior service (if noted) \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge: Date Apr 23/19 Place Ep meade Md Cause hcr 90 (or 99) Hq Ep meade Md. 4/6/19

State whether or not in line of duty, or due to own misconduct \_\_\_\_\_

Rank and Orgn. Sgt Co A 28 Inf Character excellent Future Add. Waterbury Conn.

Death: \_\_\_\_\_ (Date.) \_\_\_\_\_ (Place.) \_\_\_\_\_ (Cause.) from the Army 8/26/21

State whether or not in line of duty, or due to own misconduct \_\_\_\_\_

Wounded: Date \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_ Rank and Orgn. \_\_\_\_\_

Missing in action: Date \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_ Rank and Orgn. \_\_\_\_\_

Battles \_\_\_\_\_

Medals, Citations, and Foreign Decorations \_\_\_\_\_

Foreign Service \_\_\_\_\_ (Date of departure from U. S.) \_\_\_\_\_ (Date of return to U. S.)

National Guard (Border Service) Enl. in State Service \_\_\_\_\_ (Date.) \_\_\_\_\_ (Place.)

Appeared at Co. Rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_ (Date.) \_\_\_\_\_ (Place.) Muster-in Federal

Service \_\_\_\_\_ (Date.) \_\_\_\_\_ (Place.) Muster-out Federal

Service \_\_\_\_\_ (Place.) \_\_\_\_\_ (Date.)

(OVER)

Somerville mg  
Encl Pgs Sec  
Rec'd Work War Div.  
Date 3/17/21  
117  
MAR 17 1921



Proceedings of a Board which convened at Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.,  
Pursuant to the following memorandum:

Headquarters First Division,  
Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.,  
7th October 1919.

MEMORANDUM: NO. 340

Subject: Decorations.

E X T R A C T

1. The following board of officers is appointed to act upon recommendations for awards:

Colonel Francis A. Ruggles, 7th Field Artillery.  
Colonel Charles A. Hunt, 18th Infantry.  
Colonel William F. Harrell, 16th Infantry.  
Lieut. Colonel Clarence R. Huebner, 16th Infantry.  
Lieut. Colonel Charles W. Ryder, 26th Infantry.  
Lieut. Colonel Harcourt Hervey, 6th Field Artillery.

x

x

x

x

5. Attention is directed to A.R. Pars. 182, 183, 184 and 189, as amended by C.A.R. 80.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SUMMERALL:

Paul E. Peabody,  
Lt. Colonel, General Staff,  
Acting Chief of Staff.

OFFICIAL:

B.R. Legge,  
Lt. Col. Infantry,  
Division Adjutant.

Headquarters ~~7th Field Artillery~~  
Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.,  
~~December 5th,~~ 1919.

The Board met pursuant to the foregoing order at        o'clock        M.

PRESENT: All Members. Lt. Col. H. Hervey,

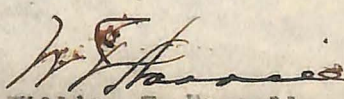
6th F. A.


ABSENT: Lt. Col. Hervey,

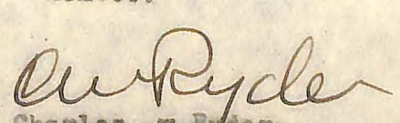
The Board finds that the facts are as stated in the original recommendation and attached certificate.

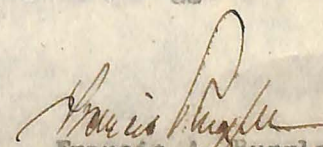
The Board strongly recommends that the ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Distinguished Service Cross.  
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ to be conferred upon ~~Sergeant Michael Duggan.~~

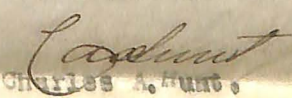
~~Co. "A" 26th Infantry.~~

  
William F. Harrell,  
Colonel, 16th Inf.,  
Member.

  
Clarence R. Huebner,  
Lt Col. 16th Inf.,  
Member.

  
Charles W. Ryder,  
Lt Col. 26th Infantry,  
Member.

  
Francis A. Ruggles,  
Colonel, 7th F. A.,  
President.

  
Charles A. Hunt,  
Colonel, 18th Inf.,  
Member.

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
Harcourt Hervey,  
Lt. Col. 6th F. A.,  
Recorder.

APPROVED:

  
MAJOR GEN. U. S. A.



Company "A" 28th Infantry  
Camp Zachary Taylor Ky.  
December 25th 1919

1. I, P.F.C. Walter Manguem Company "A" 28th Infantry. hereby certify, that I personally witnessed Sgt. Michael Duggan ( then a Corporal ) voluntarily assume command of the fourth platoon at the battle of CANTIGNY May 28th, 1918, after its Officers had become disabled.

2. During the forward movement of the fourth platoon, under the leadership of Sgt. Michael Duggan, a shell exploded near him knocking him down, about five minutes later he led the fourth platoon to its OBJECTIVE.

3. He constantly exposed himself to enemy Machine Gun and Shell Fire *while* Re-organizing scattered units to replace those who were killed and wounded.

Walter Manguem  
( Signature of Soldier )

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1919

W. F. See

Major 28<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
Summary Court.

*Im F*



Company "A" 28th, Infantry.  
Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.  
December 25th, 1919.

1. I, Pvt. Mike Krizack Company "A" 28th, Infantry, hereby certify that I personally witnessed Sgt. Michael Duggan (then a Corporal) voluntarily assume command of the fourth platoon at the battle of CANTIGNY, May 28th, 1918, after its Officers had become disabled.

2. During the forward movement of the fourth platoon under the leadership of Sgt. Michael Duggan, a shell exploded near him knocking him down, about five minutes later he led the fourth platoon to its OBJECTIVE.

3. He constantly exposed himself to enemy ~~Machine Gun~~ <sup>while</sup> and Shell ~~fire~~ <sup>are</sup> organizing scattered units to replace those who were killed and wounded.

Mike Krizack

( Signature of Soldier )

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 25<sup>th</sup>, day of December, 1919.

W. F. See

Major 28<sup>th</sup> Infantry  
Summary Court



Company "A" 28th, Infantry.  
Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.  
December 25th, 1919.

1. I, Cpl. Max Chamberlin Company "A" 28th, Infantry. hereby certify, that I personally witnessed Sgt. Michael Duggan (then a Corporal) voluntarily assume command of the fourth platoon at the battle of CANTIGNY May 28th, 1918. after its Officers had become disabled.

2. During the forward movement of the fourth platoon under the leadership of Sgt. Duggan a shell exploded near him knocking him down, about five minutes later he led the fourth platoon to its OBJECTIVE.

3. He constantly exposed himself to enemy Machine Gun and Shell fire, re-organizing scattered units to replace those who were killed and wounded.

Max Chamberlin  
(Signature of Soldier)

Sworn and Subscribed to before me this 25<sup>th</sup>, day of December 1919.

W. F. See

Major 28<sup>th</sup> Infantry  
Summary Court

Inc 2



Duggan, R-56574, Michael

1st Ind.

Hq 28th Infantry, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., 26 October 1919 - To Comdg., Gen.,  
1st Division, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

1. This case has been thoroughly investigated. It is recommended that  
the Distinguished Service Cross be awarded.

*C.R. Huebner*  
C.R. Huebner,  
Lieut. Colonel 28th Infantry,  
Commanding.



Company "A" 28th Infantry  
Camp Taylor, Ky.  
11, October 1919.

From : Commanding Officer, Company "A" 28th Infantry.  
To : Commanding General, First Division.  
Subject : Recommendation for Decoration.

1. Recommendation for decoration as requested in  
Memorandum No. 340, Headquarters, 1st Division, 7, October, 1919,  
is submitted as follows:

- (a) Sgt, Michael Duggan, R-56574, Co. "A" 28th Inf.
- (b) Operations at Cantigny, May 28, 1918.
- (c) Honor for which recommended D.S.C.
- (d) Nearest relative : Mr. Michael Duggan, ( Father )  
Tralee, Ireland.
- (e) "For extraordinary heroism in action. On May 28, 1918  
when attached to Company "A" 28th Infantry as  
Battalion scout, did assume command of a platoon, after  
it had lost two officers, several non-commissioned  
officers and men killed and wounded, reorganized the  
scattered units under a heavy machine gun and  
artillery fire, on terrain in view of the enemy lines  
thereby succeeding in breaking the enemies counter-  
attack. He showed great courage, coolness, and  
efficient leadership. His devotion to duty was of the  
highest order."
- (f) No previous awards.
- (g) Has never been cited in orders.

OK

*Clyde A. Fowler*  
Clyde A. Fowler  
Captain 28th Infantry  
Commanding.

*34*  
*A. G. Inclusion...*

*Inc 1*



A.G. 201-Duggan, Michael  
O. D. 11529

OPERATIONS DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF STAFF,  
WASHINGTON.

March 14, 1921.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

Subject: Recommendation for the award of the Distinguished Service Cross to Sergeant Michael Duggan, R-56574, Company A, 28th Infantry.

I. The Secretary of War directs that the papers herewith be filed with the service record of the above named enlisted man and that a confidential letter be written the Commanding Officer, 28th Infantry, substantially as follows:

Your recommendation for the award of the Distinguished Service Cross to Sergeant Michael Duggan, Company A, 28th Infantry, has been received.

After full consideration in the War Department it has been determined that the deed performed was not an act of extraordinary heroism within the meaning of the law governing the award of the Distinguished Service Cross. However, in view of the gallantry displayed he will be cited in War Department General Orders for gallantry in action. This citation is an award for gallantry and authorizes the recipient to wear a silver star on the ribbon of his Victory Medal.

II. He further directs that the following be published in a General Order:

By direction of the President, under the provisions of the Act of Congress approved July 9, 1918 (Bul. No. 43, W.D. 1918), the following named enlisted man is cited in General Orders:

Sergeant Michael Duggan, R-56574, Company A, 28th Infantry, for gallantry in action at Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, in reorganizing scattered units under heavy machine gun and artillery fire on terrain in view of the enemy lines.

III. The Secretary of War further directs that Sergeant Duggan be furnished with an official copy of this citation.

Incls. 1  
Lt. fr. Gen. Summerall  
to TAG 9/1/20  
Pert. papers

HENRY JEWETT  
Brigadier General  
Assistant Chief of Staff

Rec'd A.G.O. MAR 15 1921

MAR 15 1921

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
RECEIVED  
MAR 16 1921

Letter written  
gfc  
3-31-21  
led  
3/26/21  
dis. dis. card made  
no as card made  
draft to Paul  
gfc  
3-24-21

A. G. (NA) 201  
Duggan, Michael



Publication Division:-

Please publish the following section in War Department Orders.  
3/24/21 Donnelly/GAC 2-217

*filed 3/26/21*

Citation for gallantry in action. -- By direction of the President, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 9, 1918 (Bul. No. 43, W.D., 1918), the following-named enlisted man is cited for gallantry in action and a silver star may be placed upon the ribbon of the Victory medal awarded this enlisted man. The citation is as follows:

Michael Duggan (Army serial No. 56574), sergeant, Company A, 28th Infantry, 1st Division. For gallantry in action at Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, in reorganizing scattered units under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire on terrain in view of the enemy lines. Residence at enlistment: Waterbury, Conn. (201-A.G.O.)

*This is a green sheet  
File Copy*



GLC/MTM. 2-217.

A.G. 201-Duggan, Michael.  
(WWD).

March 31, 1921.

The Depot Quartermaster,  
Badge Section,  
1st & B Sts., N. W.,  
Washington, D. C.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 9, 1918 (Bul. No. 43, W.D., 1918) Sergeant Michael Duggan, Company A, 28th Infantry, 1st Division will be cited in War Department General Orders, with the following citation:

"For gallantry in action at Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, in reorganizing scattered units under heavy machine gun and artillery fire on terrain in view of the enemy lines."

This citation authorizes the issue of a silver star to be placed on the ribbon of the Victory Medal. It is requested that you forward such a star to the Commanding General, First Division, Camp Dix, N. J. who will cause the same to be delivered to Sergeant Duggan.

By order of the Secretary of War:

F. B. Brown  
Adjutant General.



GLC/MIH. 2-217.

A.G. 201-Duggan, Michael.  
(WWD).

March 31, 1921.

The Commanding General,  
First Division,  
Camp Dix, N. J.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 9, 1918 (Bul. No. 43, W.D., 1918) Sergeant Michael Duggan, Company A, 28th Infantry, 1st Division will be cited in War Department General Orders, with the following citation:

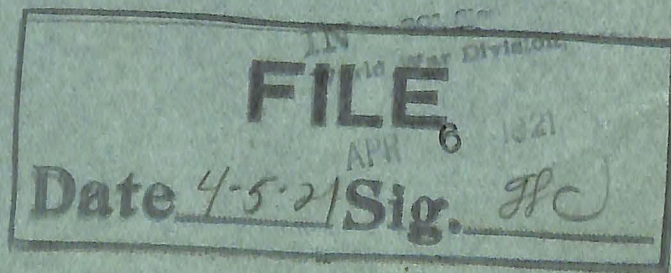
"For gallantry in action at Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, in reorganizing scattered units under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire on terrain in view of the enemy lines."

This citation authorizes the issue of a silver star to be placed on the ribbon of the Victory Medal. The Depot Quartermaster has this day been directed to forward such a star to you, and it is requested that you have the same delivered to Sergeant Duggan, whose present station is Camp Dix, N. J.

By order of the Secretary of War:

F. R. Brown

Adjutant General.





GIC/III. 2-217.

A.G. 201-Duggan, Michael.  
(WWD).

March 31, 1921.

The Commanding General,  
First Division,  
Camp Dix, N. J.

Referring to your letter of September 1, 1920, forwarding to this office a letter from the Commanding Officer, Company A, 28th Infantry dated October 11, 1919, recommending the award of the distinguished-service cross to Sergeant Michael Duggan, Company A, 28th Infantry, you are informed as follows:

After full consideration in the War Department it has been determined that the deed performed was not an act of extraordinary heroism within the meaning of the law governing the award of the distinguished-service cross. However, in view of the gallantry displayed, he will be cited in War Department General Orders for gallantry in action. This citation is an award for gallantry and authorizes the recipient to wear a silver star on the ribbon of his Victory Medal.

By order of the Secretary of War:

F. R. Brown

Adjutant General.



HEADQUARTERS FIRST DIVISION  
Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.  
Sept. 1, 1920.

From: Major General C.P. Summerall, Commanding First  
Division, Camp Zachary Taylor, Kentucky.

To: The Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D.C.

Subject: Awards.

Request that the Distinguished Service Cross be awarded the following Officers and men for acts of gallantry connected with the First Division, as described in the attached recommendations of a Board of Officers:

\* \* \* \* \*

Sgt. Michael Duggan, #R-56574, Co. A, 28th Infantry.

For extraordinary heroism in action. On May 28, 1918, when attached to Co. A, 28th Infantry as Battalion scout, did assume command of a platoon, after it had lost two officers, several non-commissioned officers and men killed and wounded, reorganized the scattered units under a heavy machine gun and artillery fire, on terrain in view of the enemy lines thereby succeeding in breaking the enemy's counter-attack. He showed great courage, coolness, and efficient leadership. His devotion to duty was of the highest order.

\* \* \* \* \*

Signed  
C. P. Summerall  
Major General, U.S. Army.

See AG 220.52 D.S.C. for original recommendation.

*Handwritten notes:*  
A (G) (NA) 201  
for W. D. Lee  
mich  
Sgt. 1)  
R-56574  
D.C., 28 Aug.  
A



REPORT OF DECORATION BOARD

Convened pursuant to Paragraph 47, S.O. 167-0, War Department 1921.

W.D., Washington, D.C.  
(date) January 3, 1923.

1. The board having been properly convened and organized,  
has considered the record in the case of

Duggan

(surname)

Michael- then Sgt. 28th Inf.

(1st name)

(middle name)

2. By decision of a majority of the board, the above named  
individual is not recommended for the award of the D.S.C.,

3. Reason for disapproval:-

(a) Extraordinary heroism not displayed.

*H. J. Wallace*  
Major, A.G.D., Recorder.

Recommendation of the Board APPROVED  
By order of the Secretary of War

*John C. ...*  
The Adjutant General.

FILE
Date <i>1/8/23</i> Sig. <i>led</i>

REC'D WORLD WAR DIV.  
JAN 4 1923

A. G. 201

*Duggan, Michael (1-3-23)*

*also Rec. and made  
1/8/23 led*



201(Dugan, Michael)Rtg.

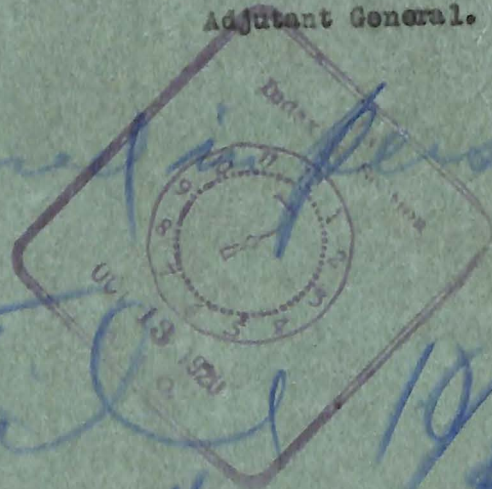
October 13, 1920.

From: The Adjutant General of the Army.  
To: Recruiting Officer, 509 - 10th St., N. W.  
Washington, D. C.  
Subject: Assignment of Michael Dugan.

The Secretary of War authorizes the acceptance of Michael Dugan for Infantry, Germany provided he fulfills the necessary requirements to be enlisted at the Army Medical School.

I. J. PHILLIPSON

Adjutant General.

*Delivered in person**File**CHN**10/13/20*



STATE OF OHIO : SS

Personally appeared before me, the undersigned authority, one Sergeant Michael Duggan, R-56574, Company "A", 28th Infantry, who, being first duly sworn, deposes and states:

On the night of July 25th, 1923, the temporary barracks of Company "A", 28th Infantry at Fort Niagara, N.Y. were destroyed by fire. Shortly after fire call was sounded on that night, the Company Commander ordered me to report to the Supply Room of the company and assist in saving Government property. I carried out his orders and had no opportunity of saving any of my personal property. The medals, listed below, were lost in the fire. I reported the facts to the company commander on the following morning and search was made but medals could not be found.

- 1 Mexican Border Service Medal.
- 1 Victory Medal with five clasps.

Further the deponent sayeth not.

*Michael Duggan*  
Michael Duggan,  
Sergeant, Company "A", 28th Inf.

Sworn to and subscribed, in my presence, this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1923.

*C. G. Kershaw*  
C.G. Kershaw,  
1st Lieut., 28th Infantry.  
Adjutant.



CAMP PERRY, OHIO.

September 5th, 1923.

Subject : Duplicate Medals.

To : The Adjutant General of the Army,  
Washington, D.C.

1. Request that I be furnished, by gratuitous issue, the Mexican Border Service Medal and, by sale, the Victory Medal with battle and defensive clasps pertaining to same as shown below:

Montdidier-Noyon  
Aisne-Marne  
St. Mihiel  
Meuse-Argonne  
Defensive Sector Clasp

2. These medals, previously issued to me, were lost in the fire at Fort Niagara, N.Y. on July 25, 1923 which destroyed the temporary barracks of Company "A", 28th Infantry at that station. Attached hereto affidavit as to the facts of the loss.

3. Enclosed herewith money order for sixty-five cents (65¢) to cover cost of re-issue of Victory Medal and clasps.

*Michael Duggan*  
Michael Duggan,  
R-56574, Sergt., Co. "A", 28th  
Inf'ty.

2 Incls:

- 1 Affidavit.
- 1 Money order 65¢

201- Duggan, Michael - R-56574

1st Ind.

TGP-rd

Company "A", 28th Infantry, Camp Perry, Ohio, September 5th, 1923 - To :  
Comdg Officer, 28th Infantry, Camp Perry, Ohio.

1. Approved. Service record of soldier shows him to have been authorized to wear the medals mentioned in basic letter.

2. Sergeant Duggan was ordered by me to report to the company supply room shortly after the fire started to assist in saving Government property and had no opportunity of saving his personal effects. He reported the loss of medals on the following morning. Search was made but same could not be located.

*Thomas G. Poland*  
Thomas G. Poland,  
Captain, 28th Infantry.  
Commanding.

2 Incls.

NO. 6TH CORPS AREA-201  
*Duggan, Michael*  
*Leif*



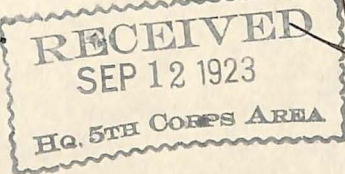
201-Duggan, Michael.

2nd Ind.

BE-wlm.

Hq 28th Inf Camp Perry, Ohio, Sept. 10, 1923 - To Commanding Officer, 2nd Corps Area,  
Governors Island, N.Y., (Thru C.O. 5th Corps Area, Ft. Hayes, Columbus, Ohio)

Approved.



*[Signature]*  
BERKELEY ENOCES  
Commanding. ✓

2-Incl. ✓

201-Duggan, Michael

3rd Ind.

HQRS. FIFTH CORPS AREA, Fort Hayes, Ohio, Sept. 12, 1923 - To The Adjutant  
General of the Army, Washington, D. C.

Approved.

For the Corps Area Commander:

4 Received A. G. O. SEP 14 1923  
2 Incls.

*[Signature]*  
W. T. BATES  
Adjutant



# APPLICATION FOR SILVER STAR

To The Adjutant General,  
War Department,  
Washington, D. C.

Fort Jay, New York,  
(Place)

November 28, 1932.  
(Date)

I, Michael (First name) (None) (Middle initial) Duggan, (Last name)

hereby apply for the Silver Star Decoration. I served in the United States Army as Sergeant, (Rank)

56574, (Army serial number) Company "A", 28th Infantry, (Company) (Regiment) and was honorably discharged on, Sept. 25, 1919. (Date of discharge)

I was awarded silver star citations in the following orders: General Orders # 15, (Here give numbers of all citation orders received;

War Department, dated April 21, 1921.

The Headquarters from which issued, and the dates thereof.)

(See instructions on back of application.)

*ok (1 citation) 1-4-33 Juk*

Signature

*Michael Duggan,*

Address

MICHAEL DUGGAN,  
Sgt., Co. "C", 16th Inf.,  
Fort Jay, New York.

1st Indorsement.

JWK-599

War Department, A. G. O., Jan. 4 19 33. To The Quartermaster General.

1. Approved for silver star. (None)  
(If Oak-Leaf clusters are authorized give number.)
2. The decoration to be engraved with the name shown on first line, unless otherwise indicated.

By order of the Secretary of War:

*File in Encl. Div.*  
*1-4-33 Juk*

*J. A. Dugan*  
Adjutant General

(Duplicate)

TO BE FILLED IN BY TYPEWRITER OR PRINTING BY APPLICANT.

NOT TO BE FILLED IN BY APPLICANT.

NOV. 30 1932

NOV 29 1932

AG 201 Duggan, Michael  
(11-28-32) Ex



WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
GLC/MIH. 2-217.  
WASHINGTON

A.G. 201-Duggan, Michael.  
(WWD)

March 31, 1921.

The Commanding General,  
First Division,  
Camp Dix, N-J.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 9, 1918 (Bul. No. 43, W.D., 1918) Sergeant Michael Duggan, Company A, 28th Infantry, 1st Division will be cited in War Department General Orders, with the following citation:

"For gallantry in action at Cantigny, France, May 28, 1918, in reorganizing scattered units under heavy machine-gun and artillery fire on terrain in view of enemy lines."

This citation authorizes the issue of a silver star to be placed on the ribbon of the Victory Medal. The Depot Quartermaster has this day been directed to forward such a star to you, and it is requested that you have the same delivered to Sergeant Duggan, whose present station is Camp Dix, N-J.

By order of the Secretary of War:

(signed) F-R-BROWN,  
Adjutant General.

Certified: A True Copy.

*E. C. Applegate*  
E. C. APPLEGATE,  
1st Lt., 16th Infantry,  
Personnel Adjutant.

*Done*



IN REPLY  
REFER TO:

HEADQUARTERS FORT JAY, NEW YORK

RS/pf.

201-Duggan, Michael (Enl)

OFFICE OF THE POST COMMANDER

July 2, 1934.

SUBJECT: DISPOSITION OF CHARGE OF DESERTION.

TO : The Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1. The charge of desertion of January 24, 1934, against Private Michael Duggan, R-56574, Company "F" 28th Infantry, Fort Niagara, New York, was, under the provisions of paragraph 18c, A. R. 615-300, set aside as having been erroneously entered.

2. The unauthorized absence involved will be disposed of by Special Court Martial at this station.

For the Commanding Officer:

35 Received A. G. O. JUL 5 1934

1 Incl.

Copy of 2nd Ind. Hq. 1st Div.,  
201-Duggan, Michael (JAO) dated  
June 28, 1934.

*John A. Gavin*  
JOHN A. GAVIN,  
2nd Lieut. 16th Inf.,  
Assistant Adjutant.



*File 58*  
*7-7-34*  
*EGE/43*

*ag 201 Duggan, Michael (Enl.)*



201-Duggan, Michael (Enl.)

1st Ind.

NE/dm

HQ. FORT JAY, Fort Jay, New York, June 25, 1934 - To: Commanding General, 1st Division, Fort Hamilton, New York.

I have referred this case for investigation under the provisions of paragraph 35 a, Manual for Courts Martial, to Major J. J. O'Hare, 16th Infantry, whose report appears herewith. I do not concur in the recommendations of the Investigating Officer that the accused be brought to trial before a General Court Martial for violation of the 58th Article of War. Due to the previous good record of the accused; his long and faithful service of more than twenty nine years, a great amount of which he served as an N. C. O.; the evidence, as brought out in the investigation, that the accused was undergoing medical treatment for a part of the time he was absent, and the fact that he voluntarily surrendered himself, it is my belief that he did not intend to desert. It is therefore recommended that, under the provisions of paragraph 18 c, Army Regulations 615-300, the charge of desertion be removed as having been erroneously made, and that he be brought to trial before an inferior court for violation of the 61st Article of War.

JOSEPH A. MARION,  
Colonel, 16th Infantry,  
Commanding.

201-Duggan, Michael (JAO)

2nd Ind.

ECM/wd

HEADQUARTERS 1ST DIVISION, Fort Hamilton, N.Y., June 28, 1934.-  
To: Commanding Officer, Fort Jay, New York.

1. The charge of desertion of January 24, 1934, against Private Michael Duggan, R-56574, Company F, 29th Infantry, is, under the provisions of paragraph 18c, A.R. 615-300, set aside as having been erroneously entered.

2. The unauthorized absence involved will be disposed of in your discretion.

By command of Major General HOLBROOK:

Incls. n/c

S. WHIPPLE,  
Lieut. Colonel, A.G.D.,  
Adjutant General.

RECEIVED BY JAY, N. Y.



as Sgt. D.  
*over*



Enlisted service of Michael Duggan verified to Oct. 31, 1912.  
Foreign Service verified and corrected as follows:- In Phil. Islands from Dec. 2, 1908 to July 17, 1911.  
No furloughs found while on foreign service.  
No record found of any unauthorized absence or AWOL. except as follows:--  
A.W.O.L. from Aug. 22, to Aug. 30, 1902. (8 days) Time made good.

Rosafy  
ORD/DEC.

(Axi)



ORLD WAR DIVISION:  
&  
OLD RECORDS DIVISION:

3-17

Please verify service for retirement of Michael Duggan

In order to determine whether the soldier is entitled to advancement in rank under the Act of May 7, 1932, the following additional information is desired:

Highest commissioned or noncommissioned grade held during the Spanish-American War (April 21, 1898, to April 11, 1899) \_\_\_\_\_

Highest commissioned or noncommissioned grade held during the World War (April 6, 1917, to July 2, 1921) Sergeant

Nature of discharge from War Service (honorable or otherwise) Honorable

Was he reduced from this grade during the War No If so, was reduction by sentence of court martial? \_\_\_\_\_ If reduced by administrative action, is there anything in the record to indicate misconduct?

If it is found that this man had service as commissioned officer, either in the World War or in the Spanish War, the record divisions will furnish statement of service for incorporation in Army Register. This statement should also include:

1. Date and place of birth.
2. Source from which appointed.
3. Degrees from recognized universities or colleges, with names and dates. (See AR 310-235 & Army Register). If none, so state.
4. Decorations. (See AR 310-235 & Army Register). If none, so state.

3-16-36

E. R. GRAVES,  
Chief Clerk, Enlisted Division  
By: GHR

Old Rec. Div.,

Duggan, Michael #56574. Enl service verified from Nov 1/12 to Sept 23/19 when Hon. Disch to reenlist.

Hon. Disch. per E.T.S. Sept 25/14. Retained in service 1 day to make good A.W.O.L. Nov 11 to 12/12.

No record of foreign service.

AWOL Oct 6 to 7/16. In confinement fr. March 6 to 7/16, fr. July 4 to 12, 1916, and fr. June 25 to July 19/17.

No record of any other unauthorized absences under GO 45/14 or 107 A.W.

Drown/WWD, R&R, CFF 3/17/36

OVER

1  
1  
8  
24  
34



201-Duggan, Michael (Enl)

1st Ind.

HMC-AT.

Headquarters, Fort Niagara, New York, March 9, 1936.-To: The Adjutant General,  
Washington, D.C.

Approved. This soldier during his current enlistment has lost 191  
days required to be made good under the 107th Article of War.

8 Received A. G. O.

MAR 11 1936

*H.M. Cooper*  
H.M. COOPER,

Colonel, 28th Infantry,  
Commanding.

MAR 12 1936

*Form 50 mailed 3-6*



For Publication Division, A. G. O.

Memorandum for Special Orders, No. 71.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington.

March 24, 1936.

39. Sergeant Michael Duggan, R-56574, Company F, 28th Infantry, is placed on the retired list at Fort Niagara, New York, effective March 31, 1936, and will be sent to his home. The travel directed is necessary in the military service. FD 1401 P 50-0623 A 085-6; QM 1600 P 61-0700 A 211-6.

PLEASE RETURN FILE PAPERS TO MISS FLYNN 47.

FILE MAR 26 1936

247

By order of the Secretary of War:

Official:

E. T. CONLEY,

Major General,

The Adjutant General.

MALIN CRAIG,

Chief of Staff.



# APPLICATION FOR RETIREMENT

(See AR 615-395)

Fort Niagara, New York

March 9th, 1936

Subject: RETIREMENT.

To: THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.

I request to be placed upon the retired list. My service is as follows:

ENLISTMENTS				Years	Months	Days	No. of days of absence from duty required to be made good
No.	Organization	From	To				
1	109th Co. CAC	May 6, 1902	May 13, 1905	3	0	0	8
2	Co. "F" 12th Inf.	Sept 25, 1908	Sept 24, 1911	3	0	0	0
3	Co. "F" 12th Inf.	Sept 25, 1911	Sept 25, 1914	3	0	0	1
4	Co. "A" 28th Inf.	Nov 20, 1914	Sept 23, 1919	4	9	1	33
5	Co. "A" 28th Inf.	Sept 24, 1919	Sept 25, 1920	1	0	0	1
6	Co. "A" 29th Inf.	Sept 26, 1920	Oct. 19, 1923	3	0	0	24
7	Co. "G" 28th Inf.	Nov. 6, 1923	Jan 30, 1927	3	0	0	85
8	Co. "I" 28th Inf.	Apr. 12, 1927	Mar. 18, 1929	1	7	19	108
9	Co. "G" 28th Inf.	Mar. 28, 1929	Apr. 15, 1930	0	10	17	62
10	Co. "C" 16th Inf.	Aug 25, 1930	Aug. 27, 1933	3	0	0	3
11	Co. "F" 28th Inf.	Aug 28, 1933	March 9, 1936	1	11	15	197
12							
TOTAL				25	37	52	522

DOUBLE TIME FOR FOREIGN SERVICE							A.W.O.L. while on Foreign Service	Furloughs while on Foreign Service	
Place	From	To	Years	Months	Days	Days	Months	Days	
<u>Philippine, Isl.</u>	<u>Dec 2</u> <del>Nov 3, 1908</del>	<u>July 17</u> <del>June 14, 1911</del>	2	7	12	0	0	0	
			2	7	12	0	0	0	
			2	7	12	0	0	0	
TOTAL			2	7	12	0	0	0	

I have completed 30 years' service for longevity pay, and desire to be retired at Fort

Niagara, N.Y.

Michael Duggan

(Name typed or printed)

*Michael Duggan*

(Signature)

Sgt. Co. "F" 28th Inf.

(Grade and organization)



Duggan

(Last name)

R-56574

(Army serial number)

Michael

(First name)

None

(Middle initial)

Infantry

(Branch for which enlisted or inducted)

Color or race

White

## SERVICE RECORD

covering period

From 8/28/33, 19, to 3/31/36, 19

Received A. G. O.

APR 9 1936

For instructions see AR 345-125

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 24

Nov. 1, 1924

3-8855

15 Received A. G. O. MAR 20 1934



**DESCRIPTION OF**

**Duggan, Michael (None) R-56574**

(Last name) (First name) (Middle initial) (Army serial number)

**None**

Home address

**Bridgeport, Conn.**

(City, town, or post office) (State or country)

Name and address of nearest relative

**Lizzie A' Hearn**

(Name)

**Sister**

**None**

(Relationship) (Number and street or rural route; if none, so state)

**Bridgeport,**

**Conn**

(City, town, or post office) (State or country)

Person to be notified in case of emergency

**Lizzie A' Hearn**

(Name)

**Sister**

**None**

(Degree of relationship;  
if friend, so state)

(Number and street or rural route;  
if none, so state)

**Bridgeport,**

**Conn**

(City, town, or post office)

(State or country)

**April 2nd 1882 - Tralaa, Ireland**

Born

(Month, day, and year)

(City or town)

(State or country)

Age at enlistment, **51** yrs. **4** mos.

Eyes **Brown**

Hair **L Brown**

Complexion **Ruddy**

Height, **5** ft. **7 1/2** ins.

Occupation **Soldier**

Married or single

**Single**

Physical defects at enlistment

**Insufficient masticating**

**teeth waived by CO Ft Jay NY Aug 28/33**

### EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Years in: Grammar school **8** High school **--** College or university **--**

Graduate work **None** Specialized in **Nothing**

Speaks \*English, \*~~French, Spanish, German.~~

### OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

**Soldier**

**Army Pay**

(Main occupation)

(Weekly wages)

Years **26**

as \*apprentice, \*journeyman, \*expert.

Just what did he do?

**Duties of a soldier**

(Next best occupation)

(Weekly wages)

Years

as \*apprentice, \*journeyman, \*expert.

Just what did he do?

### MILITARY QUALIFICATIONS

Served as **Sergeant** in the United States Army in the World War.

(Grade)

Holds commission as **None**

(Grade)

(Section)

in the Officers' Reserve Corps.

Graduate of

(Noncommissioned officers' or special service school)

Army specialty	† Rating, with date	† Rating, with date

\* Strike out words not applicable.

† Ex=Excellent; VG=Very good; G=Good; F=Fair.



# RECORDS OF IMMUNIZATION

(See par. 6, AR 40-215, for details relative to immunization records)

## SMALLPOX VACCINATION

Date	Result *	Name and rank of medical officer <sup>1</sup>
<b>Exempt</b> 10-25-33	VACCINOID	AR 40-215

## TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINATIONS

Dates of administration (Month, day, year)			Name and rank of medical officer <sup>1</sup>
1st	2d	3d	
<b>Exempt</b> A.P.	40-215		

## OTHER VACCINATIONS

Kind	Dates of administration (Month, day, year)			Name and rank of medical officer <sup>1</sup>
	1st	2d	3d	

## DIPHTHERIA SUSCEPTIBILITY TEST—SCHICK

Date	Result *	Name and rank of medical officer <sup>1</sup>

## CARRIER EXAMINATIONS

Date	Parasite examined for—	Kind of specimen <sup>4</sup>	Positive or negative	Name and rank of medical officer <sup>1</sup>

## CURRENT ENLISTMENT

Accepted for service at **Fort Jay, New York Aug 28/33**  
 Enlisted or inducted in grade of **Sgt - August 28th, 33**  
 at **Fort Jay New York**  
 by **2nd Lt Richard Steinbach 16th Inf ROTC**  
 for **26** years  
 Completed **2** months **20** days for longevity pay, at  
 enlistment.

- <sup>1</sup> Name and rank of medical officer completing immunization.  
<sup>2</sup> Record as vaccinia, vaccinoid, or immune reaction.  
<sup>3</sup> Record as positive, positive combined, negative-pseudo or negative.  
<sup>4</sup> Record as feces, urine, sputum, blood, etc.

## ORGANIZATIONS TO WHICH ATTACHED AND PERIOD OF SERVICE THEREWITH, WHILE AWAITING ASSIGNMENT TO ORGANIZATIONS FOR WHICH ENLISTED

Organization	From—	To—

## ORIGINAL ASSIGNMENT AND ORGANIZATIONS TO WHICH SUBSEQUENTLY ASSIGNED DURING THIS ENLISTMENT PERIOD

Assigned to company, regiment, branch	Station	Date
<b>Co C 16th Inf</b> <i>Co C 28th Inf</i>	<b>Ft Jay NY</b> <i>Ft. Niagara, NY</i>	<b>8/28/33</b> <i>1/23/34</i>

## FURLOUGHS

From—	To—	Authority	Rejoined
<b>9-2-33</b>	<b>10-2-33</b>	<b>AR 615-275</b>	<b>OCT 2-1933</b>

## FOREIGN SERVICE

Left United States for duty in \_\_\_\_\_  
 From \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Arrived at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Left \_\_\_\_\_ for the United States on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Arrived at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Left United States for duty in \_\_\_\_\_  
 From \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Arrived at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Left \_\_\_\_\_ for the United States on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Arrived at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

## SPECIAL DUTY

As	At	From—	To—	Authority

Course of Sex Morality completed (see AR 40-235) **October 12, 1933**  
 Articles of War read to soldier as required by the 110th Article of War:

Date	* Initials	Date	* Initials
<b>NOV 13 1933</b>	<i>amc</i>		
<b>Oct 10/34</b>	<i>WRT</i>		
<b>4-5-35</b>	<i>WRT</i>		
<b>9-17-35</b>	<i>OW</i>		

\* Initials of officer certifying to entry (see par. 1, AR 345-125)



# MILITARY RECORD

(In this enlistment)

Each entry will show date of appointment, promotion, or reduction, with authority therefor.

Grade	Date	Authority	* Initials
Sgt	6/8/32	(Contd upon reenlmt)	JB
Private	1/8/34	RSO #4, Hqs. 16th Inf.	JB
Pvt. 1st Cl.	9/1/34	RSO #4, Hqs. 16th Inf.	JB
Corp.	5/11/35	RSO #27, Hqs. 28th Inf.	JB
Sgt.	3/5/36	RSO #30, Hqs. 28th Inf.	JB

## SPECIALIST RATINGS

Class	Qualification	From—	To—	Authority	* Initials

## Time lost to be made good under 107th Article of War:

(a) Absence without proper authority or in desertion.

From—	To—	Days
1/24/34	6/2/34 Incl	130
8/1/34	One day only	1
Oct 6/34	Oct 13/34	8

(b) Time actually in confinement under sentence or while awaiting trial and disposition of case, if trial resulted in conviction.

From—	To—	Days
6/3/34	7/11/34 Incl	39
10/10/34	11/5/34	19

(c) Unable to perform duty through the intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquor or through disease or injury the result of his own misconduct.

From—	To—	Days

On lines below will be shown absences without authority that may occur, not shown elsewhere.

\* Initials of officer certifying to entry (see par. 1, AR 345-125). 3-8855

# RECORD OF TRIALS BY COURTS-MARTIAL

Special <sup>#4</sup> C. M., 61st A. W. Jul 14, 1934  
(No.) (Date) (Specifications)  
A. W. Trial of Jan 24/34 terminated on  
June 3, 1934.

Sentence announced and adjudged July 12, 1934

Sentence as approved to forfeit \$16.00 per mo for six (6) months. Approved July 14, 1934

I certify the above is correct.

Capt. 16th and 28th Inf. Co. ARTHUR C. PURVIS.

Unexecuted portion of confinement and forfeiture remitted per  
Released from confinement July 12, 1934

Arthur C. Purvis (Name, rank, and organization)

Summary C. M., 61st A. W. Oct 16th, 1934 A. W.  
Oct 6th to Oct 15th, 1934 incl (No.) (Date) (Specifications)

Sentence announced and adjudged October 18th, 1934

Sentence as approved To be conf at H/L for 20 days and  
for \$15.00 of his pay. Approved October 18th, 1934

I certify the above is correct.

W. R. T. H. Capt. 28th Inf Comdg Co. (Name, rank, and organization)

Unexecuted portion of confinement and forfeiture remitted per  
Released from confinement November 6, 1934

W. R. T. H. Capt. 28th Inf Comdg Co. (Name, rank, and organization)

C. M., A. W. (No.) (Date) (Specifications)

Sentence announced and adjudged, 19

Sentence as approved, 19

Approved, 19

I certify the above is correct.

(Name, rank, and organization)

Unexecuted portion of confinement and forfeiture remitted per

Released from confinement, 19

(Name, rank, and organization)

## Pay Detained by Courts-Martial Entered on Pay Roll

Month	Amount		Month	Amount	
	Dols.	Cts.		Dols.	Cts.
19			19		
19			19		
19			19		
19			19		



## DEPOSITS

[illegible]

### CLOTHING ACCOUNT

## CLOTHING DRAWN

[illegible]

## GRATUITOUS ISSUE OF CLOTHING


## CLOTHING SETTLEMENTS

Date	Due soldier	Due United States	Date entered on pay roll	Initials *
12-31-33	26. 48	=	=	at
TWENTY SIX			and 48	/100 Dollars.
6-30-34	29. 12	=	=	at
TWENTY NINE			and 12	/100 Dollars.
12-31-34	37 46			
Thirty seven			and 46	/100 Dollars.
6-30-35	40 67			
Forty			and 67	/100 Dollars.
12-31-35	61 12			
Sixty-one			and 12	/100 Dollars.
3-31-36	72 46			
Seventy-Two			and 46	/100 Dollars.
			and	/100 Dollars.

\* Initials of personnel adjutant making entry on pay roll of amount due United States. 3-8855



# QUALIFICATION IN ARMS

Special qualifications attained in the use of the various arms and additional compensation therefor

Qualified as \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Grade designation)

Compensation \$\_\_\_\_\_ per month. Aggregate or final score \_\_\_\_\_

Order publishing fact of qualification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

Qualified as \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Grade designation)

Compensation \$\_\_\_\_\_ per month. Aggregate or final score \_\_\_\_\_

Order publishing fact of qualification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

Qualified as \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Grade designation)

Compensation \$\_\_\_\_\_ per month. Aggregate or final score \_\_\_\_\_

Order publishing fact of qualification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

Qualified as \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Grade designation)

Compensation \$\_\_\_\_\_ per month. Aggregate or final score \_\_\_\_\_

Order publishing fact of qualification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

Qualified as \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Grade designation)

Compensation \$\_\_\_\_\_ per month. Aggregate or final score \_\_\_\_\_

Order publishing fact of qualification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

## PRIOR SERVICE

First show prior service in the Regular Army, then insert headings to show service in the United States Army, Volunteers, Navy, Marine Corps, and National Guard or Organized Militia, in the order named.

109th Co CAC from 5/6/02, 19\_\_\_\_, to 5/13/05, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Co., regiment, branch)

Discharged as Pvt, character Ex  
(Grade)

By reason of ETS (lost 8 days AW 107)

Co F 12th Inf from 9/25/08, 19\_\_\_\_, to 9/24/11, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Co., regiment, branch)

Discharged as Pvt, character Ex  
(Grade)

By reason of ETS

Co F 12th Inf from 9/25/11, 19\_\_\_\_, to 9/25/14, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Co., regiment, branch)

Discharged as Pvt, character VG  
(Grade)

By reason of ETS (lost 1 day AW 107)

Co A 28th Inf from 11/20/14, 19\_\_\_\_, to 9/23/19, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Co., regiment, branch)

Discharged as Sgt, character Ex  
(Grade)

By reason of Conv of Govt (Lost 33 days AW 107)

## STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS

(See AR 35-2480)

Duggan, Michael R56574

(Last name) (First name) (Middle initial) (Army Serial No.)

Pvt. Co. "F" 28th Inf.

(Grade) (Specialist rating) (Organization)

Accounts closed because of Desertion, 1/24/34

Dishonorable discharge suspended, confined at \_\_\_\_\_

Account paid on Voucher No. 542 accounts of the undersigned for April 1934, 192

Following items of indebtedness not satisfied by accrued pay and allowances:

Post exchange N (Station)

Post laundry O (Station)

Post tailor T (Station)

Company fund H (Organization and station)

Clothing I

Camp and garrison equipage N G

Amount forfeited to U. S. Soldiers' Home by reason of desertion or dishonorable discharge \$639.35

Mad. Bks. N.Y.

(Place)

(Name of finance officer)

April 30, 1934

(Date)

1st Lt. F.D.

(Rank and organization)

1st Ind. JUN 25 1934

WAR DEPT., OFFICE CHIEF OF FINANCE, TO THE ASSISTANT GENERAL P.A., Ft. Jay, N.Y.

Above statement is in accordance with the voucher cited.

F. J. Kealty, Capt. F.D.



# QUALIFICATION IN ARMS

Special qualifications attained in the use of the various arms and additional compensation therefor

Qualified as \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Compensation \$\_\_\_\_\_ per month. Aggregate or final score \_\_\_\_\_

Order publishing fact of qualification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

Qualified as \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Compensation \$\_\_\_\_\_ per month. Aggregate or final score \_\_\_\_\_

Order publishing fact of qualification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

Qualified as \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Compensation \$\_\_\_\_\_ per month. Aggregate or final score \_\_\_\_\_

Order publishing fact of qualification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

Qualified as \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Compensation \$\_\_\_\_\_ per month. Aggregate or final score \_\_\_\_\_

Order publishing fact of qualification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

Qualified as \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Compensation \$\_\_\_\_\_ per month. Aggregate or final score \_\_\_\_\_

Order publishing fact of qualification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

## PRIOR SERVICE

First show prior service in the Regular Army, then insert headings to show service in the United States Army, Volunteers, Navy, Marine Corps, and National Guard or Organized Militia, in the order named.

09th Co CAC from 5/6/02, 19\_\_\_\_, to 5/13/05, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Co., regiment, branch)

Discharged as Pvt; character Ex

By reason of ETS(lost 8 days AW 107)

0 F 12th Inf from 9/25/08, 19\_\_\_\_, to 9/24/11, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Co., regiment, branch)

Discharged as Pvt; character Ex

By reason of ETS

0 F 12th Inf from 9/25/11, 19\_\_\_\_, to 9/25/14, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Co., regiment, branch)

Discharged as Pvt; character VG

By reason of ETS(lost 1 day AW 107)

0 A 28th Inf from 11/20/14, 19\_\_\_\_, to 9/23/19, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Co., regiment, branch)

Discharged as Sgt; character Ex

By reason of Conv of Govt(Lost 33 days AW 107)

## REMARKS

On this page will be shown awards of medal of honor and other medals, citations, and foreign decorations; participations in action or battles, wounds, or other injuries received in the service; and such other entries not set forth elsewhere as may be required to make soldier's record complete.

### Prior Service Contd:

Co A 28th Inf fr 9/24/19 to 9/25/20  
Disch as Sgt ETG  
Co A 29th Inf fr 9/26/20 to 10/19/23  
Disch as Sgt Char Ex ETS(lost 24 days AW 107)  
Co G 28th Inf fr 11/6/23 to 1/30/27  
Disch as Sgt Char VG ETS(lost 85 days AW 107)  
Co I 26th Inf fr 4/12/27 to 3/18/29  
Disch as Pvt Char VG Purchase(lost 108 days AW 107)  
Co G 28th Inf fr 3/28/29 to 4/15/30  
Disch as Pvt Char VG Conv of Govt(To enter Soldier's Home)(lost 62 days AW 107)  
Co C 16th Inf fr Aug 25/30 to Aug 28/33  
disch as Sgt Char Ex ETS(lost 3 days AW 107)

1-8-34 - Reduced fr Sgt to Pvt upon  
OWN REQUEST & RSO #4, Hqs.  
16th Inf.

1-23-34 - Due Post Laundry (P.M.)  
FORT JAY, N.Y. 8/1/60

Charge of desertion was  
under Prov of War 18c. AR  
615-300 returned as  
having been previously  
entered for 2nd Ind Hq  
1st Div June 30, 1934

Six morality Lecture 11/23/34

Rifle m.m. 5/23/35

Had three 7E  
Rifle m.m. June 1/35 RSO 82  
Hq 28th Inf Ft. Nia. N.Y. Oct 28/35

Bayonet Expert Sept 24/35 RSO 82

Hq 28th Inf Ft. Niagara N.Y.



These indorsements are filled out in all cases when a soldier deserts or is transferred from one company or detachment to another company or detachment and in all changes of station except with an organization.  
These indorsements will not be used when a soldier is only attached to another organization for either rations or quarters or both.

Headquarters <sup>1st Ind.</sup> Fort Jay New York  
August 28th 1933  
To CO Co C 16th Inf Ft Jay NY  
reenl for your command Aug 28/33  
This soldier was transferred to \_\_\_\_\_  
per \_\_\_\_\_ and left this organization \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
He was last paid to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
by Pay due fr date of reenlmt \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name and rank of finance officer or agent officer, if any)  
Due United States; if nothing, so state Nothing

reenlmt: Nothing  
†Due soldier at date of transfer \_\_\_\_\_  
This soldier <sup>X</sup> has not a Class E allotment running which has been deducted from his pay to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
This soldier has authorized a <sup>Class E</sup> deduction for Government insurance which has been deducted from his pay to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
His character is <sup>Very Good</sup> \_\_\_\_\_  
Efficiency rating as soldier \_\_\_\_\_  
I have personally verified all entries in this indorsement.

2nd Lieut 16th Inf Ret'g Off

This soldier reported 8-28 1933, Fort Jay, N.Y.  
(Rank and organization)  
(Organization to which transferred)  
and was assigned to Co. C 16th Inf (see page 5)

Company "C" 2d Ind.  
16th INFANTRY  
FORT JAY, N.Y. JUN 24, 1934  
To C.O. Co. F 28th Inf, Ft. Niagara, N.Y.  
This soldier was transferred to YOUR ORGANIZATION  
per \_\_\_\_\_ and left this organization MAY 24, 1934  
He was last paid to include DECEMBER 31, 1933  
by STAN. HARRIS, F.O., R/O for Maj. W.D. DABNEY, F.O.  
(Name and rank of finance officer or agent officer, if any)  
Due United States; if nothing, so state O.M. LAUNDRY FT. JAY, N.Y. \$1.60

†Due soldier at date of transfer ACCRUED PAY AND ALLOWANCES

This soldier <sup>has</sup> not a Class E allotment running which has been deducted from his pay to include NEVER, 19\_\_\_\_  
This soldier has authorized a <sup>Class E</sup> deduction for Government insurance which has been deducted from his pay to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
His character is Very Good  
Efficiency rating as soldier \_\_\_\_\_  
I have personally verified all entries in this indorsement.

THOS. H. CHRISTIAN

This soldier reported 1st Lieut, 16th Infantry  
(Rank and organization)  
(Organization to which transferred)

and was assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ (see page 5)

\* Strike out words not applicable.

† Here enter any amounts due soldier and not paid to date, such as monetary allowance in lieu of quarters and subsistence.  
3-8853

To be forwarded in Duplicate.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## REPORT OF APPREHENSION OR SURRENDER OF A DESERTER

(See AR 615-300)

Duggan, Michael --- R56574  
(Last name) (First name) (Middle initial) (Army serial number)  
Private Company "F" 28th Infantry.  
(Grade) (Company, regiment, and branch)

an alleged deserter, \* was apprehended,  
\* surrendered himself

at Fort Jay, New York

on June 3, 1934, and was returned to military control

at Fort Jay, New York

on same date, 19

by HIMSELF.

Reward for apprehension \* has been paid.  
Richard Steinbach Asst  
2nd Lt. 16th Inf, Adjutant.  
(Signature with rank and organization)

Place Headquarters Fort Jay, New York

Date June 14, 1934.

### 1st INDORSEMENT

WAR DEPARTMENT, A. G. O., June 18, 1934

To C.O., Fort Jay, New York.

Service record, individual clothing record, and certified copies of extract of morning report are furnished herewith. rec. of inq.

4 inclosures.

etb-43

2

### 2d INDORSEMENT

Hq. Fort Jay, New York

July 8, 1934

The charge of desertion against the soldier named above has been disposed of as follows:

\* Removed by C.O. and reported to Department as AWOL only.  
\* Removed as erroneously made. under Prov of 2nd Ind. Hq.  
\* Soldier discharged for physical unfitness and desertion admitted 1st Div.  
\* Soldier discharged for physical unfitness and desertion not admitted 6/30/34

ARTHUR C. PURVIS, Capt. 16th Inf., Adjutant.

20 Received 1. C. O. JUN 15 34

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 46  
June 30, 1924

3-8257  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



These indorsements are filled out in all cases when a soldier deserts or is transferred from one company or detachment to another company or detachment and in all changes of station except with an organization. These indorsements will not be used when a soldier is only attached to another organization for either rations or quarters or both.

Headquarters 1st Ind. Ft Jay New York  
August 28th 1933  
To CO Co C 16th Inf Ft Jay NY  
reenl For your command Aug 28/33  
This soldier was transferred to \_\_\_\_\_  
per \_\_\_\_\_ and left this organization \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
He was last paid to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
by Pay due fr date of reenlmt  
(Name and rank of finance officer or agent officer, if any)  
Due United States; if nothing, so state Nothing

reenlmt: Nothing  
† Due soldier at date of transfer \_\_\_\_\_  
This soldier has a Class E allotment running which has been deducted from his pay to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
This soldier has authorized a Class D deduction for Government insurance which has been deducted from his pay to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
His character is Deserted  
Efficiency rating as soldier Deserted  
I have personally verified all entries in this indorsement.

RICHARD STEINBACH  
2nd Lieut 16th Inf Ret'g Off

This soldier reported 8-28, 1933, Fort Jay N.Y.  
(Rank and organization)  
and was assigned to Co. C 16th Inf (see page 5)

Company C 16th Infantry  
Fort Jay N.Y.  
To C.O. Co. F 28th Inf Ft Niagara N.Y.  
This soldier was transferred to YOUR ORGANIZATION  
per MAJ. J. HARRIS, F.O. and left this organization JUN. 24, 1934  
He was last paid to include DECEMBER 31, 1933  
by STAN. J. HARRIS, F.O., A/D for Maj. W.D. DABNEY, F.O.  
(Name and rank of finance officer or agent officer, if any)  
Due United States; if nothing, so state O.M. LAUNDRY Ft. Jay N.Y. \$1.60

† Due soldier at date of transfer ACCURED PAY AND ALLOWANCES  
This soldier has not a Class E allotment running which has been deducted from his pay to include NEVER, 19\_\_\_\_  
This soldier has authorized a Class D deduction for Government insurance which has been deducted from his pay to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
His character is Very Good  
Efficiency rating as soldier Very Good  
I have personally verified all entries in this indorsement.

THOS. H. CHRISTIAN

This soldier reported \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Rank and organization)  
and was assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ (see page 5)

\* Strike out words not applicable.  
† Here enter any amounts due soldier and not paid to date, such as monetary allowance in lieu of quarters and subsistence.  
3-8855

Company F 28th Infantry  
Fort Niagara, New York March 12, 1934  
To The Adjutant General  
This soldier was transferred to deserted enroute fr. Ft Jay  
NY to Fort Niagara and left this organization Jan 24, 1934  
He was last paid to include \_\_\_\_\_, 1933  
by J. Harris, 1st Lt. F.D. #2 for Major Dabney F.O.  
(Name and rank of finance officer or agent officer, if any)  
Due United States; if nothing, so state O.M. Ft. Jay, N.Y. \$1.60  
Accounts closed & Supplemental Pay roll  
forwarded to Fin. Officer Madison, N.Y.  
Due soldier at date of transfer Dec. for deposits \$600.00  
for cloths. 23.84

This soldier has not a Class E allotment running which has been deducted from his pay to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
This soldier has authorized a Class C deduction for Government insurance which has been deducted from his pay to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
His character is Deserted  
Efficiency rating as soldier Deserted  
I have personally verified all entries in this indorsement.

(Name)  
Capt. 28th Inf.  
(Rank and organization)  
This soldier reported \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ (Organization to which transferred)  
and was assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ (see page 5)

4th Ind.  
Headquarters Fort Jay, New York  
July 26, 1934  
To C. O. Co. "F" 28th Inf. Ft Niagara, N.Y.  
This soldier was transferred to Par 1 SO 167 Hd Ft Jay, N.Y. returned to your command July 21, 1934  
per \_\_\_\_\_ and left this organization \_\_\_\_\_, 1933  
He was last paid to include \_\_\_\_\_, 1933  
by J. Harris, 1st Lt. F. D.  
(Name and rank of finance officer or agent officer, if any)  
Due United States; if nothing, so state Deserted while enroute  
to join his organization at Ft Niagara, NY  
Due US at date of desertion: O.M. Ldry Ft Jay, N.Y. \$1.60. Surrendered at Ft Jay, NY  
June 3/34. Charge of desertion was, under  
Prov of Par 188 AR 615-300, set aside as  
this soldier has not a Class E allotment running which has been deducted from  
his pay to include \_\_\_\_\_, 1934. Tried for Viol  
of 1st A. W. convicted & sentenced to for  
18 months per six (6) mos per SCMO  
ret \$16.00 per for six (6) mos per SCMO  
at Ft Jay, N.Y. July 14/34. Acc'ts to be  
ad. charged by Chief of Finance. clothing  
Efficiency rating as soldier  
I have personally verified all entries in this indorsement.  
Prov of Finance Memo No. 36, 1927.

(Contn'd on next indorsement)

This soldier reported \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ (Rank and organization)  
and was assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ (see page 5)

\* Strike out words not applicable.  
† Here enter any amounts due soldier and not paid to date, such as monetary allowance in lieu of quarters and subsistence.  
3-8855



To \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

This soldier was transferred to \_\_\_\_\_

per \_\_\_\_\_ and left this organization \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

He was last paid to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

by \_\_\_\_\_

(Name and rank of finance officer or agent officer, if any)

Due United States; if nothing, so state \_\_\_\_\_

† Due soldier at date of transfer return: Nothing.

This soldier <sup>has</sup> ~~has not~~ a Class E allotment running which has been deducted from his pay to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

This soldier has authorized a <sup>Class C</sup> ~~Class D~~ deduction for Government insurance which has been deducted from his pay to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

His character is Very Good

Efficiency rating as soldier 1st

I have personally verified all entries in this indorsement.

ARTHUR C. PURVIS, Capt. 16th Inf. Adjutant.  
(Rank and organization)

This soldier reported \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(Organization to which transferred)

and was assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ (see page 5)

6th Ind.

To \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

This soldier was transferred to \_\_\_\_\_

per \_\_\_\_\_ and left this organization \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

He was last paid to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

by \_\_\_\_\_

(Name and rank of finance officer or agent officer, if any)

Due United States; if nothing, so state \_\_\_\_\_

† Due soldier at date of transfer \_\_\_\_\_

This soldier <sup>has</sup> ~~has not~~ a Class E allotment running which has been deducted from his pay to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

This soldier has authorized a <sup>Class C</sup> ~~Class D~~ deduction for Government insurance which has been deducted from his pay to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

His character is \_\_\_\_\_

Efficiency rating as soldier \_\_\_\_\_

I have personally verified all entries in this indorsement.

(Name)

(Rank and organization)

This soldier reported \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(Organization to which transferred)

and was assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ (see page 5)

\* Strike out words not applicable.

† Here enter any amounts due soldier and not paid to date, such as monetary allowance in lieu of quarters and subsistence.

3-885

# REPORT OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF ENLISTED MAN PRIOR TO DISCHARGE OR RETIREMENT

(See par. 10, AR 40-100)

Duggan Michael R-56574  
(Last name) (First name) (Middle initial) (Army serial number)

Sergeant Co. "F" 28th Infantry  
(Grade) (Regiment and arm or service)

Soldier

(Occupation prior to entry into service)

## DECLARATION OF SOLDIER

Question. Have you any reason to believe that at the present time you are suffering from the effects of any wound, injury or disease, or that you have any disability or impairment of health, whether or not incurred in the military service? Answer No.

Q. If so, describe the disability, stating the nature and location of the wound, injury or disease.

A. \_\_\_\_\_

Q. When and where was the disability incurred? A. \_\_\_\_\_

Q. State the circumstances, if known, under which the disability was incurred. A. \_\_\_\_\_

I declare that the foregoing questions and my answers thereto have been read over to me, and that I fully understand the questions, and that my replies to them are true in every respect and are correctly recorded.

Michael Duggan  
(Signature of soldier)

## CERTIFICATE OF IMMEDIATE COMMANDING OFFICER

### I CERTIFY THAT:

\* To the best of my knowledge and belief the soldier who made and signed the foregoing declaration <sup>has</sup> ~~has not~~ a <sup>wound</sup> ~~wound~~, <sup>injury</sup> ~~injury~~ or <sup>disease</sup> ~~disease~~ at the present time, which <sup>was</sup> ~~was not~~ incurred in the military service of the United States about none, 19\_\_\_\_

The nature and location of the <sup>wound</sup> ~~wound~~, <sup>injury</sup> ~~injury~~ or <sup>disease</sup> ~~disease~~, so far as known, are \_\_\_\_\_

The circumstances under which incurred were \_\_\_\_\_

No alleged disability

In my opinion the wound, injury or disease <sup>was</sup> ~~did not~~ originate in the line of duty in the military service of the United States.

P. C. Wilders  
Captain 28th Inf., Commanding.  
Fort Niagara, N.Y. March 31, 1936  
(Place and date)

\* Strike out the part of the certificate not applicable to the case.  
† Strike out words not applicable.

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 38

February 1, 1933

3-8141

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933



41

## Reason for not forwarding a required paper will be stated below.

†When applicable.

5. When completed the report will be forwarded with the Service Record of the soldier to The Adjutant General. 3-8141







DUGGAN Michael R 56574  
(Surname.) (Christian name.) (Army serial number.)

Co A 28<sup>th</sup> INFANTRY  
(Company and regiment or arm or corps or department for which enlisted.)

## SERVICE RECORD.

3816

E.T.S.



## DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Home address U S Army  
(No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.)

(City, town, or post office.)

(State or country.)

Name and address of person to be notified in case of emergency:

Mrs. Lizzie O'Hearn  
(Name and degree of relationship; if friend, so state.)

(No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.)

Centerville Conn  
(City, town, or post office.)

(State or country.)

Born in Tralee Co Kerry Ireland  
(Town or city.) (State or country.)

Age at enlistment 38 yrs. and 5 mos.; occupation, Soldier

Eyes, Brown; hair, Black

Complexion, Dark; height, 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Married or single: Single

Indelible or permanent marks and physical defects at enlistment:

U.S. on left arm. Scar right  
leg, inside. Scar chin. R15

Vaccinated: \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_; result,\* \_\_\_\_\_

Vaccinated: \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_; result,\* \_\_\_\_\_

Typhoid immunization completed: Dec 15, 1914 Bgt

Paratyphoid immunization completed: July 7, 1914 Bgt

## PRIOR SERVICE.

## REGULAR ARMY.†

109 C. Co E. from 5/15, 1902, to 5/13, 1905  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as Pvt; character, Excellent  
(Grade.)

C 2 29 Inf from 9/25, 1908, to 9/24, 1911  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as Pvt; character, Excellent  
(Grade.)

C of F 12 Inf from 9/25, 1911, to 9/24, 1914  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as Pvt; character, Excellent  
(Grade.)

C of A 30 Inf from Nov 20, 1914, to 9/29, 1919  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as Sgt; character, Excellent  
(Grade.)

\* Successful or unsuccessful.

† Insert headings below last discharge from the Regular Army to show service in The United States Army, Volunteer Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and National Guard or Organized Militia, in the order named.







Additional sheets for "Remarks," if required, will be attached here.

(See Instruction 11.)

REMARKS (See Instruction 11):

Assgd. and joined Sept 24/1919 *RIS*  
 Placed on D.S.R.S. per Par. I.S.O. 48  
 Hq. C.Z.T. Ky. Feb. 17, 1920, Articles  
 of War read to soldier May 7, 1920  
 Form 381280 accomplished and  
 turned April 6/20.  
 Placed on O.S. Camp Perry, Ohio  
 per Par. 27, O.C. 167, Hq. C.Z.T. Ky.  
 Returned to O.S. July 20/20  
 Physically and mentally sound  
 on date of discharge.  
 Future address -  
 Waterbury, Conn.  
 Held in service 2 days for the  
 convenience of the Government.  
*opp*

# RECORD OF KNOWN DISTANCE RIFLE PRACTICE.

Special Course \*A \*C—Record Practice.

Slow fire.				Rapid fire.				Slow fire.			Aggre- gate.
100	200	300	Total.	100	200	300	Total.	500	600	Total.	

Target year 1920

Target year 19---

Target year 19---

Qualification Course—Record Practice.

Slow fire.				Rapid fire.				Aggre- gate.	Qualifi- cation.	Date.
300	500	600	Total.	200	300	500	Total.			

Target year 1920

43 46 45 134 48 45 46 139 273 E.R. 8/5/20

Target year 19---

Target year 19---

## RECORD OF PISTOL FIRING.

Dismounted Course.

Record practice.				Expert test.			
Rapid fire.	Quick fire.		Total.	Rapid fire.	Quick fire.		Total.
25 yds.	15 yds.	25 yds.		25 yds.	15 yds.	25 yds.	

Target year 19---

Target year 19---

Target year 19---

Mounted Course.

Record practice.			Expert test.			
Halt.	Gallop.	Total.	Halt.	Gallop.	Gallop extd.	Total.

Target year 19---

Target year 19---

Target year 19---

\* When the record is in Special Course A or C the letter not applicable will be stricken out and the scores for the course fired entered in the appropriate column.  
 63-6823



1st IND.

Headquarters Camp Meade, Md.

Sept 23th 1919, 19

To C.O. 28th Inf.

This soldier assigned your command per request on enlistment

He was last paid to include, 19

By Pay due from Enl.

(Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

Nothing

This soldier has not an allotment running.

(Has or has not.)

His character is excellent

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

Wilmer T. Scott, Major, Commanding.

Camp Personnel Adjutant  
2d IND.

Company "A" 28th Infantry Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. February, 1920

To General Recruiting Officer, Greensboro, N.C.

This soldier detailed on D.S. R.S. per Par I S.O. 48, Hq. C.Z.T. Ky. Feb. 17, 1920

He was last paid to include January 31, 1920

By P.M. Kunou, 1st Lt. Q.M.C.

(Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

C.Z.T. Ky, Laundry / 00

This soldier has not an allotment running.

(Has or has not.)

His character is excellent

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

1st Lt. 28th Inf. Commanding.

\* Give change of station or status of soldier, with number, date, and source of order.  
† To be filled out in handwriting of officer signing indorsement.

3d IND.

W.P.A. Recty. Station  
Greensboro, N.C. Aug. 12th, 1920

To C.O. Co. A. 28th Inf. Cp. Taylor, Ky.

This soldier relieved for temporary duty  
McK. and ordered to proper station  
H/11/20, per C.O. #92, per C.S. this office  
He was last paid to include March 31st, 1920

By Capt. Chas. E. Jobbins 2nd M.O.

(Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

Nothing

This soldier has not an allotment running.

(Has or has not.)

His character is excellent

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

Lt. Col. Car. R.O. Commanding.

4th IND.

C.O. Co. A. 28th Infantry  
C.Z.T. Ky June 16, 1920

To C.O. Camp Perry Detch, 2nd Inf. Brigade

This soldier placed on D.S. Camp Perry  
per S.O. 167, Hq. C.Z.T. Ky.

He was last paid to include May 31, 1920

By Major E. F. Ely 2nd M.O.

(Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

This soldier has not an allotment running.

(Has or has not.)

His character is excellent

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

1st Lt. 28th Inf. Commanding.

\* Give change of station or status of soldier, with number, date, and source of order.  
† To be filled out in handwriting of officer signing indorsement.



5th IND.

Hq. Det. 2nd Inf. Brig., Camp Perry,  
Ohio, July 20th, 19\_\_ 20

To C.O. Co. "A" 28th Infantry,  
This soldier\* ret'd to duty per VOCCO. 2nd Brig.  
July 20th, 1920.

He was last paid to include June 30th, 1920., 19\_\_

By 1st Lieut. E.E. Daines, Q.M.C.  
(Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

Nothing.

This soldier *has not* an allotment running.  
(Has or has not.)

His character is *excellent*

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

*E. E. Daines*  
Captain, 26th Infantry. Commanding.

6th IND.

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

To \_\_\_\_\_

This soldier\* \_\_\_\_\_

He was last paid to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
(Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

This soldier † \_\_\_\_\_ an allotment running.  
(Has or has not.)

His character is † \_\_\_\_\_

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding.

\* Give change of station or status of soldier, with number, date, and source of order.  
† To be filled out in handwriting of officer signing indorsement.

7th IND.

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

To \_\_\_\_\_

This soldier\* \_\_\_\_\_

He was last paid to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
(Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

This soldier † \_\_\_\_\_ an allotment running.  
(Has or has not.)

His character is † \_\_\_\_\_

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding.

8th IND.

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

To \_\_\_\_\_

This soldier\* \_\_\_\_\_

He was last paid to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
(Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

This soldier † \_\_\_\_\_ an allotment running.  
(Has or has not.)

His character is † \_\_\_\_\_

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding.

\* Give change of station or status of soldier, with number, date, and source of order.  
† To be filled out in handwriting of officer signing indorsement.



## FINAL INDORSEMENT.

*Company 4 28th Inf*  
 (Company or detachment.)  
*Camp Dix NJ*  
 (Place)  
*Sept 25*, 1920

## TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY:

This soldier was, at this place and on this date, separated from the service because of \* *Expiration of Term of Service*

His character is † *Excellent*

✓ Final statement furnished.

✓ Paid in full to date of separation from service.

✓ Discharge certificate furnished, Form No. † 523, † 523, † 527, A. G. O.

Amounts entered on final statement as due the United States and not

shown elsewhere on service record: PE, \$ *—*; PL, \$ *—*; tailor,

\$ *—*; Co. fund, \$ *—*; trans., \$ *—*; sub., \$ *—*;

partial payments, \$ *—*; overpayments, \$ *—*; other

stoppages, *—*

Address furnished for future reference:

(Number and street or rural route.)

*Waterbury*  
 (City, town, or post office.)

*Conn*  
 (State or country.)

Signature of soldier:

I have verified the foregoing entries.

Commanding *Co. 4*

\* Insert cause of separation, such as honorable discharge per expiration of service; honorable discharge on surgeon's certificate of disability; honorable discharge on account of dependent relatives; honorable discharge by purchase; discharged, not recommended for reenlistment; dishonorable discharge by sentence of court-martial; death; retirement; dropped; or other causes not listed above.

† To be filled out in handwriting of officer signing indorsement.

‡ Strike out words and figures not applicable.

CG-6822

## REPORT OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION OF ENLISTED MAN PRIOR TO SEPARATION FROM SERVICE IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY

*Duggan, Michael* *R 52 574*  
 (Surname) (Christian name) (Army serial number)  
*1st Lt* *Company 4 28th Infantry*  
 (Grade) (Company and regiment or arm or corps or department)  
 (Occupation prior to entry into service.)

## DECLARATION OF SOLDIER

Question. Have you any reason to believe that at the present time you are suffering from the effects of any wound, injury, or disease, or that you have any disability or impairment of health, whether or not incurred in the military service?

Answer *—*

Q. If so, describe the disability, stating the nature and location of the wound, injury, or disease.

A. *—*

Q. When was the disability incurred?

A. *—*

Q. Where was the disability incurred?

A. *—*

Q. State the circumstances, if known, under which the disability was incurred.

A. *—*

I declare that the foregoing questions and my answers thereto have been read over to me, and that I fully understand the questions, and that my replies to them are true in every respect and are correctly recorded.

Witness:

*Michael Duggan*  
 (Signature of soldier.)

*R. Stack*  
 (Signature of witnessing officer.)

*1st Lt 28th Infantry*  
 (Rank and organization.)

Place *Camp Dix NJ*

Date *Sept 25*, 1920

Form No. 135-3, A. G. O.  
 Nov. 11, 1918.

(1)

CG-6895

SOLDIER'S TRAVEL PAY AFFIDAVIT FILED HEREWITH



DUGGAN

(Surname.)

MICHAEL

(Christian name.)

R-565 74

(Army serial number.)

CO, A, 28TH INFANTRY

CAMP DIX, NEW JERSEY

(Company and regiment or arm or corps or department for which enlisted.)

## SERVICE RECORD.



## DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Home address None  
 (No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.)  
Waterbury Conn.  
 (City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)  
 Name and address of person to be notified in case of emergency:  
Mrs. Lizzie Ahearn (Sister)  
 (Name and degree of relationship; if friend, so state.)  
None  
 (No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.)  
Waterbury Conn.  
 (City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)  
 Born in Tralee Co Kerry Ireland  
 (Town or city.) (State or country.)  
 Age at enlistment, 39 yrs. and 5 mos.; occupation, Soldier  
 Eyes, Brown; hair, Brown  
 Complexion, Fair; height, 5 feet 9 inches.  
 Married or single: Single  
 Indelible or permanent marks and physical defects at enlistment:  
V. upper L. arm. 3 L.S. on R. thigh inside  
2 S.S. on neck. S.S. right cheek  
S.S. middle finger left hand

Vaccinated, July 1917, 191 ; result, Successful  
*gug R. J. G. 11/20/22.*  
 Vaccinated: 11/20/22, 191 ; result, Unsuccessful  
 Typhoid immunization completed: 12/15/14, 19  
*9/13/21*  
 Paratyphoid immunization completed: 7/7/17, 19  
*9/13/21*

## PRIOR SERVICE.

## REGULAR ARMY.†

109th C.A.C. from 5/5/02, 19 , to 5/13/05, 19  
 (Company and regiment or corps or department.)  
 Discharged as Private; character, Excellent  
 (Grade.)  
Co. L, 29th Inf from 9/25/08, 19 , to 8/13/09, 19  
 (Company and regiment or corps or department.)  
 Discharged as Private; character, Excellent  
 (Grade.)  
Co. F, 12th Inf from 8/13/09, 19 , to 9/25/14, 19  
 (Company and regiment or corps or department.)  
 Discharged as Private; character, Excellent  
 (Grade.)  
Co. A, 30th Inf. from 11/20/14, 19 , to 9/23/19, 19  
 (Company and regiment or corps or department.)  
 Discharged as Sergeant; character, Excellent  
 (Grade.) *continued P. 10*

## PRIOR SERVICE.

## REGULAR ARMY.†

Co. A, 28th Inf. from 9/24/19, 19 , to 9/25/20, 19  
 (Company and regiment or corps or department.)  
 Discharged as Sergeant; character, Excellent  
 (Grade.)  
 from \_\_\_\_\_, 19 , to \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 (Company and regiment or corps or department.)  
 Discharged as \_\_\_\_\_; character, \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Grade.)  
 from \_\_\_\_\_, 19 , to \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 (Company and regiment or corps or department.)  
 Discharged as \_\_\_\_\_; character, \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Grade.)  
 from \_\_\_\_\_, 19 , to \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 (Company and regiment or corps or department.)  
 Discharged as \_\_\_\_\_; character, \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Grade.)

\* Successful or unsuccessful.  
 † Insert headings below last discharge from the Regular Army to show service in The United States Army, Volunteer Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and National Guard or Organized Militia, in the order named.



### EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

(To be copied from Form CCP-1.)

Years in grammar school 7 High school None  
College or university None Graduate work None  
Specialized in \_\_\_\_\_  
Speaks \* English, \* ~~Arabic~~ ~~Hebrew~~ ~~Yiddish~~  
Intelligence rating Good

### OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

(To be copied from Form CCP-1.)

Main occupation \_\_\_\_\_ **Soldier** \_\_\_\_\_  
 Years \_\_\_\_\_ \*Apprentice; \*Journeyman; \*Expert.  
 Just what did he do? \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Weekly wages \$\_\_\_\_\_  
 Next best occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Years \_\_\_\_\_ \*Apprentice; \*Journeyman; \*Expert.  
 Just what did he do? \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Weekly wages \$\_\_\_\_\_

MILITARY QUALIFICATIONS.

[illegible]

Sapper	Rifle grenadier	Ammunition cannoneer
Pioneer	Rifleman	Gun cannoneer
Stokes mortar	Automatic rifleman	Driver
1-pounder	Company clerk	Instru. man (artillery)
Telephone	Runner	Agent of communication
Radio	Machine gunner	(artillery)
Visual signalman	Horseshoer	Lithographer
Wagoner	Packer	Powderman
Hand bomber	Gunner (artillery)	Rigger

\* Strike out words not applicable

† Ex=Excellent; VG=Very good; G=Good; F=Fair. 03-6822

Completed 14 yrs 10 mos 3 das. service for longevity pay at date of retirement

## CURRENT ENLISTMENT.

Serving in Third ~~class~~ period for Longevity  
Accepted for enlistment at Camp Dix, N.J.  
Enlisted 9/26/20, 19  , at Camp Dix, N.J.  
by 1st Lt. Michael Gordon, for Three years.  
Assigned to Co. A, 28th Inf.  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)  
at Camp Dix, N.J. 9/26/20 19    
(Station.)  
Transferred to \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)  
Transferred to \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)  
Furloughed to reserve: \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
Furloughs: \_\_\_\_\_

Foreign Service:

Left United States for duty in \_\_\_\_\_  
from \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Arrived at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Left \_\_\_\_\_ for the United States on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Arrived at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Left United States for duty in \_\_\_\_\_  
from \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Arrived at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Left \_\_\_\_\_ for the United States on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Arrived at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

## MILITARY RECORD.

Each entry will be initialed.

Grade:	Sergeant	9/27/20	19
Grade:	Red to Pvt. S.C.	Oct 21	1920
Grade:	Appt. Supt. R.S. 0247	Nov. 24	1920
Grade:			19
Grade:			19

Marksmanship, gunner qualification, or rating: \* E. P. Aug  
5/20 P. 80 122, 8/20/20 E. P. 10/5/21  
80 #221 N. 28 48 11/4/21 E. P. Aug 31/2  
E. P. 15 31 4/5/21 7-50 E. P. 7-4/23 P. 50 57, 6/4/23  
Battles. etc.:

\* Give date of qualification or rating and number, date, and source of order announcing same.



Wounds or other injuries received in action: \_\_\_\_\_

Medal of honor (action, with date thereof, for which granted): \_\_\_\_\_

Certificate of merit (nature of service, with date thereof, for which granted): \_\_\_\_\_

Distinguished Service Cross awarded \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(State action, with date.)

Distinguished Service Medal awarded \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(State nature of service, with date.)

Wound Chevron authorized \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_;

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_;

War Service Chevron authorized \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_;

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_;

Other Medals, Citations, and Foreign Decorations *Victory*

*Medal, Lieut. Clark*

*Cited in W.O.L. G.O. # 15- 4/21/21*

*Cited in Gen. Order, # 2044, 1st Div. C. I. 2nd May 1921*

Time lost to be made good under A. W. 107:

(a) Absence without proper authority or in desertion.

*Q.W.O.L. 14/1/20 to 10/17/20 (6 days) 4/7 to*

*4/10/22 (3 days) 7/3/22 to 7/6/22 (3 days) 7/8/22*

*(see Remarks) to 7/9/22 (1 day) 10/12/22 to 10/3/22 (1 day) 7/20*

(b) Confinement under sentence or while awaiting trial and disposition of case, if trial resulted in conviction.

(c) Unable to perform duty through the intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquor or through disease or injury the result of his own misconduct.

Pay detained by court-martial collected on pay roll as follows (see par. 1370 3/4, A. R.):

Month.	Amount.		Month.	Amount.	
	Dols.	Cts.		Dols.	Cts.
_____, 19____			_____, 19____		
_____, 19____			_____, 19____		
_____, 19____			_____, 19____		

# RECORD OF CONVICTIONS BY COURTS-MARTIAL.

*S.E.* C. M., appointed by *Lt. Col. August 25/22*

\* *61* A. W. *Q.W.O.L. 14/1/20 to*  
*10/17/20*

Sentence as approved: *Rd to rank & forfeit 12*

*days pay* Approved *Oct 21, 1920*

I certify the above is correct.

*R. Stack* Comdg. *Co. A.*

*Spec.* C. M., appointed by *Lt. Col. Wade. 28<sup>th</sup> Inf.*

\* *61* A. W. *Q.W.O.L. 11/9/22 to 11/12/22.*

Sentence as approved: *To forfeit fifteen (15)*

*days pay* Approved *Jan. 4, 1923*

I certify the above is correct.

*Thomas H. Jones* Comdg. *Co. A.*  
*Capt. 28<sup>th</sup> Inf.*

C. M., appointed by \_\_\_\_\_

\* \_\_\_\_\_ A. W.

Sentence as approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

I certify the above is correct.

\_\_\_\_\_, Comdg.

C. M., appointed by \_\_\_\_\_

\* \_\_\_\_\_ A. W.

Sentence as approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

I certify the above is correct.

\_\_\_\_\_, Comdg.

\* A. of W. and synopsis of specifications of which found guilty, including dates.



**COMPANY PUNISHMENT.**  
(Par. 334, Manual for Courts-Martial.)

Record of company punishments will under no circumstances be submitted in evidence before courts-martial with record of previous convictions.

Offense, including date.	Punishment awarded, with date.	Decision on appeal.
<p>W. P. <u>A. W. O. F.</u>  <u>Apr. 7 to 10/22</u>  <u>A. W. O. F.</u>  <u>Sept. 8. to 9/22</u>  <u>referred to Post</u>  <u>for 1 week</u>  <u>A. W. O. F. 10/2 for</u>  <u>to 10/2 for one day</u></p>	<p><u>17 weeks confinement</u>  <u>1 week confinement</u>  <u>&amp; in charge of all fatigue</u>  <u>details for 1 week..</u>  <u>Reprimand</u></p>	<p><u>No appeal</u>  <u>No appeal</u>  <u>No appeal</u></p>

## ALLOTMENTS AND INSURANCE.

Class A allotment: \$----- per month

to ----- effective -----, 19-----

Class B allotment: \$----- per month

to ----- effective ----- . 45 -----

Government insurance: \$ None, from \_\_\_\_\_, 1955

Premiums per mo., 19\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_; 19\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_; 19\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_\_

Discontinued-----, 19-----

Government insurance: \$-----, from-----, 19-----

Premiums per mo., 19\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_; 19\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_; 19\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_

Discontinued....., 19.....

Class E allotments; including liberty bond and private insurance.

Amount.	From—	Period.	Discontinued.
\$-----	-----, 19-----	----- Mos.	-----, 19-----
\$-----	-----, 19-----	----- Mos.	-----, 19-----
\$-----	-----, 19-----	----- Mos.	-----, 19-----
\$-----	-----, 19-----	----- Mos.	-----, 19-----

Additional sheets for "Deposits," if required, will be attached here.  
(See Instruction 11.)

## DEPOSITS.

Date.	Amount.		Quartermaster.
	Dols.	Cts.	
Feb 4/71	50	00	Hilden Clin. F.D.
March 12/71	80	00	Hilden Clin. F.D.
July 27/71	200	00	Hilden Clin. F.D.
Oct. 3/71	100	00	Hilden Clin. F.D.
Nov. 2/71	70	00	Hilden Clin. F.D.
Feb. 28/72	250	00	Hilden Clin. F.D.
May 4/72	40	00	Hilden Clin. F.D.
July 3/72	20	00	H. J. Warlick, D.M.B.
Aug. 31/72	40	00	H. J. Warlick, D.M.B.
Dec 4/72	50	00	R. L. Gale, Capt. F.D.
Feb 1/73	50	00	R. L. Gale, Capt. F.D.
March 1/73	45	00	R. L. Gale, Capt. F.D.
Apr. 3/73	50	00	R. L. Gale, Capt. F.D.
May 4/73	50	00	E. Carles, D.M.B.
July 9/73	40	00	E. Carles, D.M.B.
Sept. 1/73	40	00	E. M. Carley, F.D.



## RECORD OF KNOWN DISTANCE RIFLE PRACTICE.

Special Course \*A \*C—Record Practice.

Slow fire.				Rapid fire.				Slow fire.			Aggregate.
100	200	300	Total.	400	200	300	Total.	500	600	Total.	

Target year 1923.

31	34	31	96	60	74	46	180	Aug 276			
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	---------	--	--	--

in, Michael R-56,574  
(Christian name) (Army Serial number)

Co. A 28th Inf.  
(Company and regiment or arm or corps or department)

REPORT OF CHANGE—For the twenty-four hours  
ending at midnight 30 Aug, 1923.

Duty to DS 26th Inf.

Hq 28th Infantry, Camp Dix, N.J.  
(Organization or headquarters and place from which rendered)

No. 73  
1st Lieut 28th Inf.  
Actg Personnel Adjutant.

Qualification. Date.

R. 10/15/21

R. 8/3/22

R. 9/25/23

ft. re. yds. Total.

Target year 1923

Mounted Course.

Record practice.			Expert test.		
Halt.	Gallop.	Total.	Halt.	Gallop.	Gallop extd. Total.

Target year 1923

Target year 1923

Target year 1923

\* When the record is in Special Course A or C the letter not applicable will be stricken out and the scores for the course fired entered in the appropriate column.

Raw for Co. A 28th Inf. 1914 & 1915  
 1915 Sept 26/20. Went as Sgt. Contd.  
 1915 Service of Co. A 109 Co. C. E. Co. 9/25/22  
 1915 to 5/2/25. Exp. Co. L 29th Inf. 9/25/28 to  
 1915 Aug 13/29. Trans to Co. F 12th Inf. 8/31/29 to  
 1915 2/4/31. Exp. Co. F 12th Inf. 9/25/31 to 9/24/44  
 1915 Exp. Co. A 30th Inf. Nov 24/44 to July 12/46  
 Trans to Co. A 37th Inf. July 12/46 to May 30/47  
 Trans to Co. A 28th Inf. May 30/47  
 1915 Sept 23/19 Exp. Co. A 28th Inf  
 1915 Sept 24/19 to Sept 25/20 Exp. 9 days  
 1915 on first and not computed on  
 1915 length of service. Sol paid  
 1915 Enl allowance. 1915 to 12/1/22  
 1915 12/1/22 Articles of War read to  
 Sol. 5/7/20. Ident. Tag 9 Ret  
 1915 12/1/22 Entered 16th year  
 for Longevity pay. Nov 26/20  
 1915 12/1/22 Shirts size 6 1/2 to 6 1/2  
 1915 12/1/22 Articles of War read. 3/10/21 Exp. 1915  
 Sex Morality Course Completed 3/10/21  
 Form 380 A.M.O. Completed and Forwarded  
 ART. WAR READ 11/15/21  
 Sex morality lecture 2/8/22 H.G.P.  
 ART. WAR READ 4/1/22  
 ART. WAR READ 7/17/22  
 Sex morality course completed, 10/5/22  
 ART. WAR READ Jan. 8, 1923 H.G.P.  
 1915 12/1/22 Bonus Jan 4/20 paid on Sept 1/20 H.G.P.  
 A.W. Read June 28/23. H.G.P.  
 A.W.O.L. 11/9/22 to 11/3/22 (4 days) H.G.P.  
 A.W.O.L. 8/15/23 to 8/21/23, (6 days) H.G.P.



Mexican Border Service  
Medal # 32797, re-issued  
9/28/23 original medal having  
been lost in the fire at <sup>W.P.</sup>  
Fort Niagara N.Y. on 7/25/23.

Soldier discharged  
at Fort Porter N.Y.  
Oct 19, 1923 per  
E.T.S. - 24 days absence  
under A.W.O. made  
good. Due soldier  
for clothing at  
date of discharge  
\$85.65 <sup>W.P.</sup>

Due soldier for  
deposits at date of  
discharge \$127.50 <sup>W.P.</sup>



## RECORD OF KNOWN DISTANCE RIFLE PRACTICE.

Special Course \*A \*C—Record Practice. *Auto Rifle*

Slow fire.				Rapid fire.				Slow fire.				Aggregate.
100	200	300	Total.	100	200	300	Total.	100	200	300	Total.	

Target year 19<sup>22</sup>

31 34 31 96 60 74 46 180 Aug 276

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

## Qualification Course—Record Practice.

Slow fire.				Rapid fire.				Aggregate.	Qualification.	Date.
200	300	500	600	Total.	200	300	500	Total.		

Target year 1921

40 41 41 44 166 45 44 42 131 297 E. R. 10/15/21

Target year 19<sup>22</sup>

41 43 47 43 174 39 43 45 127 301 E. R. 8/3/22

Target year 19<sup>23</sup>

39 40 44 48 171 42 49 47 133 304 E. R. 5/25/23

## RECORD OF PISTOL FIRING.

## Dismounted Course.

Record practice.				Expert test.			
Rapid fire.	Quick fire.	Total.		Rapid fire.	Quick fire.	Total.	
25 yds.	15 yds.   25 yds.			25 yds.	15 yds.   25 yds.		

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

## Mounted Course.

Record practice.			Expert test.		
Halt.	Gallop.	Total.	Halt.	Gallop.	Total.

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

\* When the record is in Special Course A or C the letter not applicable will be stricken out and the scores for the course fired entered in the appropriate column.  
C 3-6822

Duggan, Michael R-56,574  
(Surname) (Christian name) (Army Serial number)

Sgt. Co. A 26th Inf.  
(Grade) (Company and regiment or arm or corps or department)

REPORT OF CHANGE—For the twenty-four hours  
ending at midnight 30 Aug, 1921

Duty to DS 26th Inf.

Hq 28th Infantry, Camp Dix, N.J.  
(Organization or headquarters and place from which rendered)

No. 73 R.E. Jenkins  
1st Lieut 28th Inf.  
Actg Personnel Adjutant.



1st IND.

C.O. Recruit Detachment

Camp Dix, N.J. September 28, 1920 19  
 To C.O. Co "A" 28th Inf. Camp Dix, N.J.

This soldier transferred to your organization

Per W.D. Cir 196 dated May 25, 1920

He was last paid to include Due fr enlistment, 19

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

Nothing

This soldier has not an allotment running.  
 (Has or has not.)

His character is Excellent

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

Capt., Inf., U.S.A. Commanding.

2d IND.

\_\_\_\_\_, 19

To \_\_\_\_\_

This soldier \* \_\_\_\_\_

He was last paid to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

This soldier † \_\_\_\_\_ an allotment running.  
 (Has or has not.)

His character is † \_\_\_\_\_

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding.

\* Give change of station or status of soldier, with number, date, and source of order.  
 † To be filled out in handwriting of officer signing indorsement.

c 3-6822

3d IND.

\_\_\_\_\_, 19

To \_\_\_\_\_

This soldier \* \_\_\_\_\_

He was last paid to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

This soldier † \_\_\_\_\_ an allotment running.  
 (Has or has not.)

His character is † \_\_\_\_\_

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding.

4th IND.

\_\_\_\_\_, 19

To \_\_\_\_\_

This soldier \* \_\_\_\_\_

He was last paid to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

This soldier † \_\_\_\_\_ an allotment running.  
 (Has or has not.)

His character is † \_\_\_\_\_

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding.

\* Give change of station or status of soldier, with number, date, and source of order.  
 † To be filled out in handwriting of officer signing indorsement.



## FINAL INDORSEMENT

Co. A 28th Inf'ty  
(Company or detachment.)  
Fort Porter N.Y.  
(Place)

Oct. 19, 1923.

## TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY:

This soldier was, at this place and on this date, separated from the service because of \* Expiration of

term of service

His character is † excellent

‡ Final statement furnished.

‡ Paid in full to date of separation from service.

‡ Discharge certificate furnished, Form No. ‡525, ‡526, ‡527, A. G. O.

Amounts entered on final statement as due the United States and not

shown elsewhere on service record: PE, \$ None; PL, \$ —; tailor,

\$ —; Co. fund, \$ —; trans., \$ —; sub., \$ —;

partial payments, \$ —; overpayments, \$ —; other

stoppages, None

Address furnished for future reference:

None  
(Number and street or rural route.)  
Waterbury Conn.  
(City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

Signature of soldier:

I have verified the foregoing entries.

Thomas R. Hand  
Capt. 28th Inf.  
Co. A  
Commanding

\* Insert cause of separation, such as honorable discharge per expiration of service; honorable discharge on surgeon's certificate of disability; honorable discharge on account of dependent relatives; honorable discharge by purchase; discharged, not recommended for reenlistment; dishonorable discharge by sentence of court-martial; death; retirement; dropped; or other causes not listed above.

† To be filled out in handwriting of officer signing indorsement.

‡ Strike out words and figures not applicable.

## REPORT OF DISCHARGE OR RETIREMENT

Luggan Michael R-56574  
(Last name) (First name) (Middle initial) (Army serial number)  
Sergeant Co. A 28th Inf'ty.  
(Grade) (Regiment or branch)

## DECLARATION OF SOLDIER

(When the discharge is by reason of disability the following declaration of soldier and so much of the certificate of the company commander as relates to physical condition will not be filled in. In such case a Certificate of Disability, Form No. 17, A. G. O., will be completed and forwarded with this report.)

Question. Have you any reason to believe that at the present time you are suffering from the effects of any wound, injury, or disease, or that you have any disability or impairment of health, whether or not incurred in the military service?

Answer No.

I declare that the above question has been read over to me, that I fully understand the question, and that my reply thereto is true in every respect and is correctly recorded.

Michael Luggan  
(Signature of soldier)  
Date Oct. 19, 1923.

The foregoing declaration was made and signed in my presence.

NOTE.—If the answer of the soldier is not clearly in the negative; or if the company commander knows, or has reason to believe, that the soldier has a wound, injury, or disease, whether or not incurred in the military service of the United States, or has had a serious or prolonged illness; or if for any other reason it is deemed necessary, the soldier will be examined physically and report thereof made on Form No. 135-3, A. G. O.

\* I do not know, nor have I any reason to believe, that the soldier who made and signed the foregoing declaration has a wound, injury, or disease at the present time, whether or not incurred in the military service of the United States.

\* Report of physical examination of the soldier (Form No. 135-3, A. G. O.) forwarded herewith.

Remarks None

The soldier named above has this date been separated from active service by reason of—

\* Discharge Chs. \* Retirement  
Thomas R. Hand  
(Signature of company commander, with rank and organization)

Place Fort Porter N.Y.

Date October 19, 1923.

Form No. 414, A. G. O. 3-8141 \* Strike out words and sentence not applicable.



# To The Adjutant General of the Army:

## INSURANCE

The soldier named in the foregoing report ~~\*had~~ Government Insurance. ~~\*had not~~

\*Notification of Discontinuance of Deduction (Form No. 19, A. G. O.) mailed to United States Veterans Bureau,

\_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_

## ALLOTMENT

The soldier named in the foregoing report ~~\*had~~ an allotment running. ~~\*had not~~

\*Notification of Discontinuance of Allotment (Form No. 19, A. G. O.) mailed to Finance Officer, U. S. Army, Washington,

D. C., \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_

*[Signature]*  
(Signature with rank and organization)

Place *Fort Porter Ky.*

Date *Oct. 19*, 192\_\_ *3*

REPORTS AND RECORDS FORWARDED		THESE COLUMNS ARE FOR AGO USE ONLY	
Name	Number†	Missing papers called for	Receipt and Disposition in AGO
Service Record	/		To file ✓
Pay Card	/		To file ✓
Report of Physical Examination‡			To file
Certificate of Disability‡			To file
Affidavit for Travel Pay			To file
Record of Payment of Retired EM‡			To FO

Reason for not forwarding a required paper will be stated below.

\*Strike out words not applicable.  
†The personnel adjutant will enter in this column the number of copies of each report or record forwarded, using pencil if desired.  
‡Not applicable.

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Opening of service record.—The service record will be opened by the officer who completes the enlistment paper. This officer will fill in the "name," "Army serial number," "company and regiment or arm or corps or department for which enlisted," "Descriptive list," "Prior service," "Educational qualifications," "Occupational qualifications," "Allotments and insurance," and "Current enlistment" down to but not including the line "Assigned to \_\_\_\_\_" Other data required by the printed headings or these instructions will be added from time to time as occasion arises, care being taken to make the record complete and up-to-date at all times.

2. Forwarding to first station.—When recruits are sent from a recruiting depot, depot brigade, or other mobilization point, to a post, camp, or regiment for assignment to an organization, the first indorsement on the service records will be filled out by the commanders of the recruit or training companies, or by the personnel adjutant or recruiting officer if the recruits have not been assigned or attached to a recruit or training company. The service records will be turned over to the officer, or noncommissioned officer or other enlisted man, in command of the detachment. In case of a recruit traveling alone the service record will be forwarded by mail, or when the mail service can not be depended upon, the service record will be placed in a sealed envelope with the pay card and given to the soldier.

3. Transmission to company.—Upon the receipt of service records at a post, camp, or regiment, the personnel adjutant will send them without indorsement to the company or detachment to which the men are assigned.

4. Soldiers transferred or detached.—When a soldier is transferred or detached from his company, the company commander will fill out the second indorsement on the service record and transmit the record with the individual equipment record to the new company or detachment commander in the manner prescribed in paragraph 2. Subsequent indorsements will be filled out as the changes of station or status of the soldier require, the original service record thus following the soldier until he is separated from active service. (See par. 6.)

5. Data to be included in indorsements.—Each indorsement will give the reason for the soldier's change of station or status, and his character, and will contain a full statement of his accounts at the time, exclusive of allotments and insurance. (See par. 15.) Under the heading "Due United States" will be noted all authorized stoppage for loss of or damage to Government property or supplies; amounts due on account of partial payments, overpayments, post exchange, post laundry, tailor, company fund, transportation, or subsistence; and stoppages, including detained pay, under sentence of court-martial, and on account of absence without leave, absence from duty because of disease resulting from the soldier's own intemperance use of drugs or alcoholic liquor or other misconduct, etc.; in short, all information required to be entered on pay rolls except allotments and insurance will be incorporated in the indorsement on the service record. The wording of the indorsement under "Due United States" will conform to model remarks for such rolls prescribed by the War Department.

6. Disposition of service record of a soldier discharged, furloughed to the reserve, etc.—When a soldier is separated from active service, his service record will be disposed of as hereinafter prescribed:

- In case of discharge, forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army by final indorsement.
- In case of furlough to the reserve, forwarded by indorsement to the officer charged with keeping the record of the soldier as a reservist. (See par. 13, R. R. A. R., 1916.) When the reservist is discharged or otherwise separated from the service, his service record will be forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army by final indorsement.
- In case of death, forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army by final indorsement.
- In case of desertion, forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army by indorsement.
- In case of retirement, forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army by final indorsement.

In any case mentioned above, the service record will be accompanied by the pay card and individual equipment record of the soldier.

7. Service record of soldier sentenced to dishonorable discharge and the execution thereof suspended.—When a soldier is sentenced to dishonorable discharge and the execution thereof is suspended, his service record will be forwarded by indorsement, with his pay card and individual equipment record, to the officer charged with keeping the records of general prisoners at the place where the man is confined.



DUGGAN

(Last name)

R-56,574

(Army serial number)

MICHAEL

(First name)

(NONE)

(Middle initial)

16TH INFANTRY. FT. JAY. N.Y.

(Branch for which enlisted or inducted)

Color or race

WHITE

2215

Jan 1/15/30-43  
8/31/30

## SERVICE RECORD

covering period

From 8/25/30, 192, to Aug 27, 1923

Pen 8/25

Attended Co F

For instructions see AR 345-125

Done 1



(This page to be filled out only in the case the man enters the service through induction by draft or selective service)

## DRAFT RECORD

of

(Last name) (First name) (Middle name)

Home address (Number and street or rural route; if none, so state)

(City, town, or post office) (State or country)

Registered with local board (Designation of local board)

Serial No. Order No.

\*Inducted by same board (Date)

\*Inducted by transfer by local board (Date)

Date of birth (Month, day, and year) Color or race

Married or single Occupation

2-8855

\*Strike out clause not applicable.

## DESCRIPTION OF

*Duggan Michael - R-56,574*

(Last name) (First name) (Middle initial) (Army serial number)

Home address *426 Lafayette St.*  
*Bridgeport, Connecticut*  
 (City, town, or post office) (State or country)

Name and address of nearest relative *Elizabeth Ahern*  
*Sister*  
 (Relationship) (Number and street or rural route; if none, so state)

(City, town, or post office) (State or country)

Person to be notified in case of emergency *Elizabeth Ahern*  
*Sister*  
 (Name) (Relationship) (Number and street or rural route; if none, so state)

(City, town, or post office) (State or country)

Born *4/2/82* *Wales, Ireland*  
 (Month, day, and year) (City or town) (State or country)

Age at enlistment *48* yrs. *4* mos. Eyes *blue* Hair *dark*

Complexion *ruddy* Height *5* ft. *6* ins. Size of shoe *6.5 E*

Occupation *Soldier* Married or single *Single*

Physical defects at enlistment *NONE NOTED*

## EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Years in: Grammar school *8* High school *0* College or university *0*

Graduate work *0* Specialized in *0*

Speaks \*English, \*French, \*Spanish, \*German.

## OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

*Soldier* (Main occupation) *ARMY PAY* (Weekly wages)

Years *23* as \*apprentice, \*journeyman, \*expert.

Just what did he do? *U.S. Army*

(Next best occupation) (Weekly wages)

Years as \*apprentice, \*journeyman, \*expert.

Just what did he do?

## MILITARY QUALIFICATIONS

Served as *Sergeant* in the United States Army in the World War.  
 (Grade)

Holds commission as (Grade) (Section) in the Officers' Reserve Corps.

Graduate of (Nonecommissioned officers' or special service school)

Army specialty	† Rating, with date	† Rating, with date

\*Strike out words not applicable.

† Ex=Excellent; VG=Very good; G=Good; F=Fair.

3-8855



# RECORDS OF IMMUNIZATION

(See par. 6, AR 40-215, for details relative to immunization records)

## SMALLPOX VACCINATION

Date	Result <sup>2</sup>	Name and rank of medical officer <sup>1</sup>
OCT 1/30	IMMUNE	CRM

## TYPHOID-PARATYPHOID VACCINATIONS

Dates of administration (Month, day, year)			Name and rank of medical officer <sup>1</sup>
1st	2d	3d	
EXEMPT IRR HIC 40-215			CRM

## OTHER VACCINATIONS

Kind	Dates of administration (Month, day, year)			Name and rank of medical officer <sup>1</sup>
	1st	2d	3d	

## DIPHTHERIA SUSCEPTIBILITY TEST—SCHICK

Date	Result <sup>2</sup>	Name and rank of medical officer <sup>1</sup>

## CARRIER EXAMINATIONS

Date	Parasite examined for—	Kind of specimen <sup>4</sup>	Positive or negative	Name and rank of medical officer <sup>1</sup>

## CURRENT ENLISTMENT

Accepted for service at Buffalo, N.Y.  
 Enlisted ~~enlisted~~ in grade of PRIVATE 5/25 19 30  
 at BUFFALO, N.Y.  
 by C. E. STODTER, COLONEL, CAV (MAJ) for 3 years  
 Completed 23 years 2 months 20 days for longevity pay,  
 at enlistment.

- <sup>1</sup> Name and rank of medical officer completing immunization.  
<sup>2</sup> Record as vaccinia, vaccinoid, or immune reaction.  
<sup>3</sup> Record as positive, positive combined, negative-pseudo or negative.  
<sup>4</sup> Record as feces, urine, sputum, blood, etc.

# ORGANIZATIONS TO WHICH ATTACHED AND PERIOD OF SERVICE THEREWITH, WHILE AWAITING ASSIGNMENT TO ORGANIZATIONS FOR WHICH ENLISTED

Organization	From—	To—

## ORIGINAL ASSIGNMENT AND ORGANIZATIONS TO WHICH SUBSEQUENTLY ASSIGNED DURING THIS ENLISTMENT PERIOD

Assigned to company, regiment, branch	Station	Date
Co. "C", 16th Inf.	FORT JAY, N.Y.	8/26/30

## FURLOUGHS

From—	To—	Authority	Rejoined

## FOREIGN SERVICE

Left United States for duty in \_\_\_\_\_  
 From \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Arrived at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Left \_\_\_\_\_ for the United States on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Arrived at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Left United States for duty in \_\_\_\_\_  
 From \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Arrived at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Left \_\_\_\_\_ for the United States on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Arrived at \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

## SPECIAL DUTY

As	At	From—	To—	Authority
Master AT	Stons. Island	3/9/33	3/23/33	S.O. 51, 1st
Atms	Stons. Island	3/9/33	3/23/33	Ft. Jay, N.Y.
Master at	Stons. Island	3/9/33	3/23/33	Stons. Island
Atms	Stons. Island	3/9/33	3/23/33	Stons. Island

Course of Sex Morality completed (see AR 40-235) FEB 16 1931, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Articles of War read to soldier as required by the 110th Article of War:

Date	*Initials	Date	*Initials
Nov 10/30	WLM	12/15/32	CRM
2/10/31	WLM		
SEP 9, 1931	WLM		
FEB 15, 1932	WLM		

\*Initials of officer certifying to entry (see par. 1, AR 345-125). 3-8855



## MILITARY RECORD

(In this enlistment)

Each entry will show date of appointment, promotion, or reduction, with authority therefor.

Grade	Date	Authority	*Initials
PRIVATE	4-23-30		
CPL.	2-1-31	RSO. 1850.	
Sgt.	6-8-32	BN. S.O. 23, 1st BN 16th INF.	

## SPECIALIST RATINGS

Class	Qualification	From—	To—	Authority	*Initials

## Time lost to be made good under 107th Article of War:

(a) Absence without proper authority or in desertion.

From—	To—	Days

(b) Time actually in confinement under sentence or while awaiting trial and disposition of case, if trial resulted in conviction.

From—	To—	Days

(c) Unable to perform duty through the intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquor or through disease or injury the result of his own misconduct.

From—	To—	Days
JAN 7, 1933	JAN 9, 1933	3 DAYS

On lines below will be shown absences without authority that may occur, not shown elsewhere.

\*Initials of officer certifying to entry (see par. 1, AR 345-125). 3-8855

## RECORD OF TRIALS BY COURTS-MARTIAL

C. M., \_\_\_\_\_ A. W. \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 (No.) (Date) (Specifications)

Sentence announced and adjudged \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Sentence as approved \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

I certify the above is correct. Approved \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(Name, rank, and organization)  
 Unexecuted portion of confinement and forfeiture remitted per \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Released from confinement \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(Name, rank, and organization)  
 C. M., \_\_\_\_\_ A. W. \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 (No.) (Date) (Specifications)

Sentence announced and adjudged \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Sentence as approved \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

I certify the above is correct. Approved \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(Name, rank, and organization)  
 Unexecuted portion of confinement and forfeiture remitted per \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Released from confinement \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(Name, rank, and organization)  
 C. M., \_\_\_\_\_ A. W. \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 (No.) (Date) (Specifications)

Sentence announced and adjudged \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Sentence as approved \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

I certify the above is correct. Approved \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(Name, rank, and organization)  
 Unexecuted portion of confinement and forfeiture remitted per \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 Released from confinement \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(Name, rank, and organization)  
 Pay Detained by Courts-Martial Entered on Pay Roll

Month	Amount		Month	Amount	
	Dols.	Cts.		Dols.	Cts.
_____, 19____			_____, 19____		
_____, 19____			_____, 19____		
_____, 19____			_____, 19____		
_____, 19____			_____, 19____		



# COMPANY PUNISHMENT

(Par. 334, Manual for Courts-Martial)

Record of company punishments will under no circumstances be submitted in evidence before courts-martial with record of previous convictions.

Offense, including date	Punishment awarded, with date	Decision on appeal
<b>INTELLIGENCE RATING</b>		
<i>P. S. man</i>		
Enlistment allowance of \$ _____ for the grade of _____		
paid by _____		
as payroll for _____ 19____		

## DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARY

(Name and degree of relationship of beneficiary)

(Address)

(Name and degree of relationship of alternate beneficiary)

(Address)

(Name and degree of relationship of alternate beneficiary)

(Address)

## CLASS E ALLOTMENTS

Class E allotments of pay authorized as follows:

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month for \_\_\_\_\_ months, commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, and expiring \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, in favor of \_\_\_\_\_ for the purpose of \_\_\_\_\_ Entered on pay card \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ (Name and rank of personnel adjutant)

Discontinued \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, reason \_\_\_\_\_ W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 30, mailed to Finance Officer, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C., through personnel adjutant on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ (Name and rank of forwarding officer)

Acknowledgment of discontinuance received \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month for \_\_\_\_\_ months, commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, and expiring \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, in favor of \_\_\_\_\_ for the purpose of \_\_\_\_\_ Entered on pay card \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ (Name and rank of personnel adjutant)

Discontinued \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, reason \_\_\_\_\_ W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 30, mailed to Finance Officer, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C., through personnel adjutant on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ (Name and rank of forwarding officer)

Acknowledgment of discontinuance received \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month for \_\_\_\_\_ months, commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, and expiring \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, in favor of \_\_\_\_\_ for the purpose of \_\_\_\_\_ Entered on pay card \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ (Name and rank of personnel adjutant)

Discontinued \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, reason \_\_\_\_\_ W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 30, mailed to Finance Officer, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C., through personnel adjutant on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ (Name and rank of forwarding officer)

Acknowledgment of discontinuance received \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

## GOVERNMENT INSURANCE

Deduction of pay for Government insurance authorized as follows:

(\*Class "C" Term) (\*Class "D" Converted) insurance deduction of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month for \_\_\_\_\_ months, commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, and expiring \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for payment of monthly premium on \$ \_\_\_\_\_

\*Term \*Converted insurance. Entered on pay card \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ Discontinued \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ (Name and rank of personnel adjutant)

reason \_\_\_\_\_ W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 30, mailed to United States Veterans' Bureau, Washington, D. C., through personnel adjutant, on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ (Name and rank of forwarding officer)

Class "C" Term insurance converted into Class "D" Converted insurance:

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ (Amount); \_\_\_\_\_ (Kind) on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(\*Class "C" Term) (\*Class "D" Converted) insurance deduction of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month for \_\_\_\_\_ months, commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, and expiring \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for payment of monthly premium on \$ \_\_\_\_\_

\*Term \*Converted insurance. Entered on pay card \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ Discontinued \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ (Name and rank of personnel adjutant)

reason \_\_\_\_\_ W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 30, mailed to United States Veterans' Bureau, Washington, D. C., through personnel adjutant, on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ (Name and rank of forwarding officer)

(\*Class "C" Term) (\*Class "D" Converted) insurance deduction of \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month for \_\_\_\_\_ months, commencing \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, and expiring \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for payment of monthly premium on \$ \_\_\_\_\_

\*Term \*Converted insurance. Entered on pay card \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ Discontinued \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_ (Name and rank of personnel adjutant)

reason \_\_\_\_\_ W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 30, mailed to United States Veterans' Bureau, Washington, D. C., through personnel adjutant, on \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_ (Name and rank of forwarding officer)



--	--	--	--	--	--



## QUALIFICATION IN ARMS

Special qualifications attained in the use of the various arms and additional compensation therefor

Qualified as Expert Rifle, May 23, 1931  
(Grade designation)  
Compensation \$ 5.00 per month. Aggregate or final score 317  
Order publishing fact of qualification 170 16102 9/27/31  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

Qualified as \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Grade designation)  
Compensation \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month. Aggregate or final score \_\_\_\_\_  
Order publishing fact of qualification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

Qualified as \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Grade designation)  
Compensation \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month. Aggregate or final score \_\_\_\_\_  
Order publishing fact of qualification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

Qualified as \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Grade designation)  
Compensation \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month. Aggregate or final score \_\_\_\_\_  
Order publishing fact of qualification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

Qualified as \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
(Grade designation)  
Compensation \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month. Aggregate or final score \_\_\_\_\_  
Order publishing fact of qualification \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number) (Source) (Date)

## PRIOR SERVICE

First show prior service in the Regular Army, then insert headings to show service in the United States Army, Volunteers, Navy, Marine Corps, and National Guard or Organized Militia, in the order named.

109th Co. from 5-6-, 1902, to 5-13-, 1905  
(Co., regiment, branch) (Grade) (Character)  
Discharged as Pvt.; character Excellent.

By reason of E.S. Lost 8 days av. 107.  
Co. F. 12th Inf. from 9-25-, 1908, to 9-24-, 1911  
(Co., regiment, branch) (Grade) (Character)  
Discharged as Pvt.; character Excellent.

By reason of E.S. No time lost.  
Co. F. 12th Inf. from 9-25-, 1911, to 9-25-, 1914  
(Co., regiment, branch) (Grade) (Character)  
Discharged as Pvt.; character Very Good

By reason of E.S. Lost 1 day av 107  
Co. A. 28th Inf. from 11-20-, 1914, to 9-23-, 1919  
(Co., regiment, branch) (Grade) (Character)  
Discharged as Sergeant; character Excellent

By reason of E.S. Lost 33 days av 107  
Co. A. 28th Inf. from 9-24-, 1919, to 9-25-, 1920  
(Co., regiment, branch) (Grade) (Character)  
Discharged as Sergeant; character Excellent

By reason of E.S. No time lost.  
Co. A. 28th Inf. from 9-26-, 1920, to 10-19, 1923  
(Co., regiment, branch) (Grade) (Character)  
Discharged as Sergeant; character Excellent

By reason of E.S. Lost 24 days av 107  
Co. G. 28th Inf. from 11-6-, 1923, to 1-30-, 1927  
(Co., regiment, branch) (Grade) (Character)  
Discharged as Sergeant; character Very Good

By reason of E.S. Lost 85 days av 107  
Co. I. 26th Inf. from 4-12-, 1929, to 3-18-, 1934  
(Co., regiment, branch) (Grade) (Character)  
Discharged as Private; character Very Good

By reason of Inducted Lat 108 days av 107  
(see remarks)

Date	Description and amount of stoppage	Rolls on which deducted (Give months and amounts)
7-14-32	Due the U.S. \$16 amount overpaid him by J. HARRIS	Pd P/R July 31/32
	1st Lt. F.D., act for Major W. D. DABNEY, F.D., on You No. 1948 account of W. D. DABNEY, MAJOR, F.D., for July, 1932, being for error in computation of qual. pay of F.D. as ER ceased 5/22 instead of 5/23/32. (CR)	16th Inf
JAN 7/33	SK in Hosp & LD AR 35-1440 1/7/33 to 1/9/33, Incl 3 days	Paid Jan 31/33.
APR/33:	Due U.S. \$84.09	Hand
6/27/33.	Due PL Ft. Jay, NY. \$2.70.	
	Paid July 31/33 > BK	
8/1/33	Due P/R Ft Jay NY \$2.70 not collected on prior rolls.	
ENTERED ON FINAL STATEMENT		

RPB-3-14-32-2M



These indorsements are filled out in all cases when a soldier deserts or is transferred from one company or detachment to another company or detachment and in all changes of station except with an organization. These indorsements will not be used when a soldier is only attached to another organization for either rations or quarters or both.

## 1st Ind.

OFFICE OF THE RECRUITING OFFICER,

OLD CUSTOM HOUSE, BUFFALO, N. Y.

To C. O. Co. "F", 16th Inf., Ft. Jay, N.Y.This soldier was transferred to transferred to your commandper and left this organization 8/26, 1930He was last paid to include PAY DUE FROM ENL, 19by (Name and rank of finance officer or agent officer, if any)Due United States; if nothing, so state Nothing† Due soldier at date of transfer NothingThis soldier has a Class E allotment running which has been deducted from his pay to include 19This soldier has authorized a Class C deduction for Government insurance which has been deducted from his pay to include 19His character is UNKNOWNEfficiency rating as soldier UNKNOWN

I have personally verified all entries in this indorsement.

C. E. STOOTER, (Name) (Rank and organization) 16th INFANTRYThis soldier reported 8/26/30, 19 16th INFANTRYand was assigned to COMPANY "C" (see page 5).

Company "C", 16th Infantry, Camp Dix N.J.

To CO Co "F", 16th Inf., Ft Jay NY, 19This soldier was transferred att to your command April 4, 1932per VOCO and left this organization March 31, 1932He was last paid to include Capt E W Wilson, FD A/O for Maj W Dby Debnay, ID (Name and rank of finance officer or agent officer, if any)Due United States; if nothing, so state Nothing PL. F. Y. Jay, N. Y.

8-90

† Due soldier at date of transfer NothingThis soldier has a Class E allotment running which has been deducted from his pay to include 19This soldier has authorized a Class C deduction for Government insurance which has been deducted from his pay to include 19His character is ExcellentEfficiency rating as soldier Satisfactory

I have personally verified all entries in this indorsement.

W. M. HOKE, 1st Lt., 16th Inf. (Name) Per Adj (Rank and organization)This soldier reported 4-4-34, 19 16th Inf. (Organization to which transferred)and was assigned to Co. F 16 Inf. (see page 5).

\*Strike out words not applicable.  
† Here enter any amounts due soldier and not paid to date, such as monetary allowance in lieu of quarters and subsistence.

3-8855

Co. "F" 16th Inf. 3d Ind. Fort Jay N.Y.

To C. O. Co. "C" 16 Inf. Camp Dix N. Y. 5-29-32This soldier was transferred to returned your command and per VOCO and left this organization 5-1-32, 19He was last paid to include APRIL 30 TH, 1932by Capt E. W. WILSON, FD (Name and rank of finance officer or agent officer, if any)Due United States; if nothing, so state Nothing† Due soldier at date of transfer Pay a alws.This soldier has a Class E allotment running which has been deducted from his pay to include 19This soldier has authorized a Class C deduction for Government insurance which has been deducted from his pay to include 19His character is ExcellentEfficiency rating as soldier Satisfactory

I have personally verified all entries in this indorsement.

Charles R. Urban (Name) Charles R. Urban, 2nd Lt., 16th Inf. (Rank and organization) Assistant Personnel AdjutantThis soldier reported Apr 28, 1932 16th Inf. (Organization to which transferred)and was assigned to Co C 16th Inf. (see page 5)

Co. "C", 16th Infantry, Fort Jay, N.Y. 4th Ind. June 27th 1933.

To C. O. Ft. Slocum, N.Y., 19This soldier was transferred attached your command. June 23rd 1933.per 1st Lt. J. Harris, FD A/O for Maj. W. D. Debnay and left this organization May 31st 1933.He was last paid to include 1st Lt. J. Harris, FD A/O for Maj. W. D. Debnayby Debnay, ID (Name and rank of finance officer or agent officer, if any)Due United States; if nothing, so state Nothing PL Ft. Jay, NY \$2.70.† Due soldier at date of transfer NothingThis soldier has a Class E allotment running which has been deducted from his pay to include 19This soldier has authorized a Class C deduction for Government insurance which has been deducted from his pay to include 19His character is ExcellentEfficiency rating as soldier Excellent

I have personally verified all entries in this indorsement.

John A. Cavin (Name) 2nd Lieut., 16th Infantry. (Rank and organization) CommandingThis soldier reported 19 (Organization to which transferred)and was assigned to Co. F 16 Inf. (see page 5).

\*Strike out words not applicable.  
† Here enter any amounts due soldier and not paid to date, such as monetary allowance in lieu of quarters and subsistence.

3-8855











Initials	Name, rank, and organization
<i>leed</i>	C. E. STODTER, COLONEL, CAV. (D.O.L.)
<i>gm</i>	John H. Gallery, 2nd Lt. 16th Inf.
	<del>Asst. Personnel Adjutant</del>
<i>AWA</i>	D. H. BUCHANAN,
<i>WJm</i>	2nd Lieut., 16th INFANTRY
	WM. J. MORONEY,
	1st Lieut., 16th INFANTRY
<i>Wm</i>	WM. Hoke
	1st Lt. Inf.
<i>f.b.</i>	FREDERICK GIDDINGS,
<i>CRU</i>	2nd Lieut., 16th INFANTRY
	Charles R. Urban, 2nd Lt., 16th Inf.
	Assistant Personnel Adjutant.
<i>ore</i>	THOMAS B. CHRISTIAN,
	1st Lieut., 16th Inf.
<i>RH</i>	Roy J. Herte, 1st Lt. 16th
	Inf. Co. Powder Co "F"
<i>WSP</i>	W. E. PHERIS, Jr.
	1st Lt., 16th Inf.
<i>WJG</i>	E. C. Applegate, 1st Lt., 16th Inf.
	Personnel Adjutant
	JOHN A. GAVIN,
	2nd Lieut., 16th Infantry.
	H. D. FUREY,
	Captain, 18th Infantry,
	Personnel Adjutant.
<i>JJB</i>	JJ. BAKER
	1st Lt. 28th Inf.



## DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Home address 253 South Main St.  
 (No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.)  
Stamford Connecticut  
 (City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

Name and address of person to be notified in case of emergency:

Sister: Mrs. Lizzie Sherr  
 (Name and degree of relationship; if friend, so state.)  
General Delivery  
 (No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.)  
Bridgeport Conn.  
 (City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)  
 Born in Wales Ireland  
 (Town or city.) (State or country.)

Age at enlistment, 42 yrs. and 7 mos.; occupation, Soldier

Eyes, Brown; hair, Blk Brown

Complexion, Ruddy; height, 5 feet 6 inches.

Married or single: Single

Indelible or permanent marks and physical defects at enlistment:

Sc 1 "ring finger left hand

Vaccinated: 12/10/23, 19 23; result, Unsuccessful

Vaccinated: 12/17/23, 19 23; result, Success

Typhoid immunization completed: 9/13, 19 21

Paratyphoid immunization completed: 9/13, 19 21 Immune

## PRIOR SERVICE.

## REGULAR ARMY.†

109th Co. C.B.C. from 5/5, 1902, to 5/13, 1905.  
 (Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as Private; character, Excellent  
 (Grade.)

Co. "F" 12th Inf. from 9/15, 1908, to 9/14, 1911  
 (Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as Private; character, Excellent  
 (Grade.)

Co. "F" 12th Inf. from 9/15, 1911, to 9/14, 1914  
 (Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as Private; character, Excellent  
 (Grade.)

Co. "A" 28th Inf. from 11/20, 1914, to 9/13, 1919.  
 (Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as Sgt.; character, Excellent  
 (Grade.)

\* Successful or unsuccessful.

† Insert headings below last discharge from the Regular Army to show service in The United States Army, Volunteer Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and National Guard or Organized Militia, in the order named.







Wounds or other injuries received in action: -----

Medal of honor (action, with date thereof, for which granted): -----

Certificate of merit (nature of service, with date thereof, for which granted): -----

Distinguished Service Cross awarded -----, 19-----

(State action, with date.)

Distinguished Service Medal awarded -----, 19-----

(State nature of service, with date.)

Wound Chevron authorized -----, 19-----; -----, 19-----;

-----, 19-----; -----, 19-----; -----, 19-----; -----, 19-----;

War Service Chevron authorized -----, 19-----; -----, 19-----;

-----, 19-----; -----, 19-----; -----, 19-----; -----, 19-----;

Other Medals, Citations, and Foreign Decorations -----

Time lost to be made good under A. W. 107:

~~AWOL~~ Absence without proper authority or in desertion.

11/1/24 to 11/5/24 (4 days) 11/3/24 to 11/10/24 (7 days) 3/26/24 to 4/1/24 (6 days) 4/14/24 to 5/3/24 (19 days)

(b) Confinement under sentence or while awaiting trial and disposition of case, if trial resulted in conviction.

See Page 10

(c) Unable to perform duty through the intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquor or through disease or injury the result of his own misconduct.

Pay detained by court-martial collected on pay roll as follows (see par. 1370 $\frac{3}{4}$ , A. R.):

Month.	Amount.		Month.	Amount.	
	Dols.	Cts.		Dols.	Cts.
-----, 19-----			-----, 19-----		
-----, 19-----			-----, 19-----		
-----, 19-----			-----, 19-----		

# RECORD OF CONVICTIONS BY COURTS-MARTIAL.

Spec. C. M., appointed by C.O. Fort Porter, N.Y.  
\* 61<sup>st</sup> A. W. Awol. 11/3/24 to 11/10/24.

Sentence as approved: To forfeit \$16.00 of his pay. Approved 1/14, 1924  
I certify the above is correct.

Capt. 28<sup>th</sup> Inf., Comdg. Co. A.  
Spec. C. M., appointed by C.O. Fort Porter, N.Y.  
\* 61<sup>st</sup> A. W. Awol. 3/26/24 to 4/1/24.

Sentence as approved: To be reduced to the grade of Pvt. Approved 4/14, 1924  
I certify the above is correct.

Capt. 28<sup>th</sup> Inf., Comdg. Co. A.  
Spec. C. M., appointed by C.O. Fort Porter, N.Y.  
\* 61<sup>st</sup> A. W. Awol. April 14, 1924 to May 5, 1924.

Sentence as approved: To forfeit \$20.00 of his pay. Approved May 5, 1924  
I certify the above is correct.

Capt. 28<sup>th</sup> Inf., Comdg. Co. A.  
Spec. C. M., appointed by P.O. Fort Niagara, N.Y.  
\* 61<sup>st</sup> A. W. Awol. Jan 6/25 to Jan 8/25

Sentence as approved: To forfeit \$10.00 of his pay. Approved Jan 10, 1925  
I certify the above is correct.

Capt. 28<sup>th</sup> Inf., Comdg. Co. A.  
\* 4. of W. and synopsis of specifications of which found guilty, including dates.



Record of company punishments will under no circumstances be submitted in evidence before courts-martial with record of previous convictions.

Offense, including date.	Punishment awarded, with date.	Decision on appeal.
Aver. 8/6/24 to 8/7/24	1 week restriction 8/12/24	No appeal JMS
Aver. 8/9/24 to 8/10/24	1 weeks restriction 8/12/24	No appeal JMS
Aver. 11/12/24 to 11/15/24	1 weeks restriction 11/17/24	No appeal JMS
Aver. 4/13/25 to 4/18/25	1 weeks restriction 4/19/25	No appeal JMS
WOL 11/14/25 to 11/15/25	2 days restriction 11/15/25	No appeal JMS
Sc. from school 11/24/25	4 days restriction 11/25/25	No appeal JMS
WOL 2/24/26 to 2/27/26	1 weeks restriction to Co. 3/1/26	No appeal JMS
WOL 3/19/26 to 3/22/26	Restricted to 2nd for 1 week 3/22/26	No appeal JMS
Scpt from Kivell 10/26/26	Reprimanded 4/12/26	No appeal JMS
WOL 6/6/26-6/8/26	Restricted 6/10/26	No appeal JMS

## ALLOTMENTS AND INSURANCE.

Class A allotment: \$----- per month

to ----- effective -----, 19-----

Class B allotment: \$----- per month

to \_\_\_\_\_ effective \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Government insurance: \$ \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Premiums per mo., 19\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_; 19\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_; 19\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_

Discontinued \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Government insurance: \$ \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Premiums per mo., 19\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_; 19\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_; 19\_\_\_\_, \$\_\_\_\_

Discontinued 19

Class E allotments; including liberty bond and private insurance.

Amount.	From—	Period.	Discontinued.
\$	19	Mos.	19
\$	19	Mos.	19
\$	19	Mos.	19
\$	19	Mos.	19

Additional sheets for "Deposits," if required, will be attached here.  
(See Instruction 11.)

## DEPOSITS

[illegible]



Additional sheets for "Remarks" if required, will be attached.

(See Instruction 11)

Size of the wound = 7c

A.W.O.L. 3/19/26 to 3/22/26 (3 days)

A.W.O.L. 6/6/26 to 6/8/26 (3 days)

Articles of War read October 20, 1926

A.W.O.L. 7/22/26 to 8/4/26 (13 days)

Special C.M. #83. 6/30/26

A.W.O.L. 7/22/26 to 8/10/26. Sentence as

approved: Forfeit \$2.50 of his pay per

mo. for 4 mo. Adjudged: 8/13/26

approved: 8/17/26 Certified correct:

James A. Griffin

Capt. 28 Inf.

Special C.M. #40 app. by par. 2, S.O. 137, Hq. Ft. Niagara

9/14/26. Violation of 96th A.W. On or about 9/29/26 while

on duty as scorer, thru neglect and lack of attention to duty,

confused the records of record firing. Sentenced:

to forfeit \$25.00 of his pay; adjudged 10/19/26.

Sentence approved: 10/23/26

I certify the above is correct.

John H. Church

Captain, 28th Inf.

Acting Personnel Adjutant

Articles of War read 1-4-27

AWOL 1/18/27-1/21/27 (4 days)

## RECORD OF KNOWN DISTANCE RIFLE PRACTICE.

## Special Course \*A \*C—Record Practice.

Slow fire.				Rapid fire.				Slow fire.			Aggre- gate.
100	200	300	Total.	100	200	300	Total.	500	600	Total.	

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

## Qualification Course—Record Practice.

Slow fire.				Rapid fire.				Aggre- gate.	Qualifi- cation.	Date.
200	300	500	600	Total.	200	300	500	Total.		

Target year 19--4

Target year 19--25

Target year 19--26

Auto-Rifle - Expert - 10-20-26 S.O. 177 Hq. 28th Inf.

Grand Aggregate RECORD OF PISTOL FIRING.

## Dismounted Course.

Record practice.				Expert test.			
Rapid fire.	Quick fire.	Total.		Rapid fire.	Quick fire.	Total.	
25 yds.	15 yds.	25 yds.		25 yds.	15 yds.	25 yds.	

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

## Mounted Course.

Record practice.				Expert test.			
Halt.	Gallop.	Total.		Halt.	Gallop.	Gallop extd.	Total.

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

\* When the record is in Special Course A or C the letter not applicable will be stricken out and the scores for the course fired entered in the appropriate column.



## RECORD OF KNOWN DISTANCE RIFLE PRACTICE.

## Special Course \*A \*C—Record Practice.

Slow fire.				Rapid fire.				Slow fire.				Aggregate.
100	200	300	Total.	100	200	300	Total.	500	600	Total.		

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

## Qualification Course—Record Practice.

Slow fire.					Rapid fire.				Aggregate.	Qualification.	Date.
200	300	500	600	Total.	200	300	500	Total.			

Target year 1924

Target year 1925

Target year 1926

Auto Rifle - Expert - 10-20-26 S.O. 177 Hq. 28th Div. 12-20-26  
Grand Aggregate RECORD OF PISTOL FIRING. 562

## Dismounted Course.

Record practice.				Total.	Expert test.			
Rapid fire.	Quick fire.	25 yds.	15 yds.		Rapid fire.	Quick fire.	25 yds.	Total.

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

## Mounted Course.

Record practice.				Total.	Expert test.			
Halt.	Gallop.	25 yds.	15 yds.		Halt.	Gallop.	Gallop extd.	Total.

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

Target year 19----

\* When the record is in Special Course A or C the letter not applicable will be stricken out and the scores for the course fired entered in the appropriate column.

3-6822

Prior Service.

Regular Army.

Co. "D" 28th Inf. 9/24/19 to 9/15/20

Discharged as Sgt. Char. "Excellent"

Co. "D" 28th Inf. 9/16/20 to 10/19/23

Discharged as Sgt. Char. "Excellent"

ART. WAR READ JAN. 1924 ON 27K

Articles of War read NOV. 13 1924. HK

Lecture on Sex Morality NOV. 13 1924. HK

Absence without proper authority or in desertion: 4/13/25 to 4/18/25 incl

Articles of War read July 11, 1925

W.O.K. 11/12/25 to 11/14/25 (3 days)

Spec. C.M. app. by par. 3, S.O. 112.

Bd. Fort Niagara, N.Y. Sept 28/25.

Violation of 61st and 96th A of W.

W.O.K. Nov 12/25 to Nov 14/25

Drunk in Dr. Nov 11/25

Sent. To forf. \$35.00 of his pay

Sent adjudged. 11/24/25. Sent app. 11/27/25

Certified correct

James S. Griffin

Capt. 28th Inf

Comdy. Co. E

12/4/25

Per S.O. 141 Hqs. Ft. Niagara

Sentence of forfeiture (\$35.00)

is changed to \$33.00. Jan. 6/26. J.S.



1st IND.

Recruiting Officer  
 Fort Porter, New York 11/7, 1923  
 To C.O. 1<sup>st</sup> Bn. 28<sup>th</sup> Inf. Ft. Porter, N.Y.  
 This soldier\* Enl. for C.O. "C" 28<sup>th</sup> Inf.

He was last paid to include Pay due from Enlistment 19

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

Nothing

This soldier† <sup>not</sup> an allotment running.  
 (Has or has not.)

His character is † Excellent

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

Edward O. Halbert, Maj (DOL) CAC, RO, Commanding.

2d IND.

C.O. "C" 28<sup>th</sup> Inf. Fort Niagara  
 N.Y. May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1924  
 To C.O. C.O. "C" 28<sup>th</sup> Inf. Ft. Niagara, N.Y.  
 This soldier\* Trans to same organization  
 p.p. 3 R.S.O. 86 May 10, 1924  
 He was last paid to include March 31, 1924  
 By Capt. R. L. Cave, 2<sup>d</sup> Bn.  
 (Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

Nothing

This soldier† <sup>has not</sup> an allotment running.  
 (Has or has not.)

His character is † Very Good

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

Capt. 28<sup>th</sup> Inf. Commanding.

\* Give change of station or status of soldier, with number, date, and source of order.  
 † To be filled out in handwriting of officer signing indorsement.

3d IND.

To \_\_\_\_\_, 19

This soldier\* \_\_\_\_\_

He was last paid to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

This soldier† \_\_\_\_\_ an allotment running.  
 (Has or has not.)

His character is † \_\_\_\_\_

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

\_\_\_\_\_ Commanding.

4th IND.

To \_\_\_\_\_, 19

This soldier\* \_\_\_\_\_

He was last paid to include \_\_\_\_\_, 19

By \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

This soldier† \_\_\_\_\_ an allotment running.  
 (Has or has not.)

His character is † \_\_\_\_\_

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

\_\_\_\_\_ Commanding.

\* Give change of station or status of soldier, with number, date, and source of order.  
 † To be filled out in handwriting of officer signing indorsement.



## FINAL INDORSEMENT.

Headquarters

(Company or detachment.)

Pt. Niagara, N. Y.

(Place)

January 30, 1927

## TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY:

This soldier was, at this place and on this date, separated from the service because of *Hon. Disch. per E. S.*  
 Held in service 86 days to make good time lost under 107th A.W.

Efficiency rating as soldier: *"Average"*  
 His character is *"Very Good"*

† Final statement furnished.

† Paid in full to date of separation from service.

† Discharge certificate furnished, Form No. † 525, † 525, A. G. O.

Amounts entered on final statement as due the United States and not shown elsewhere on service record: PE, \$ *XX*; PL, \$ *XX*; tailor, \$ *XX*; Co. fund, \$ *XX*; trans., \$ *XX*; sub., \$ *XX*; partial payments, \$ *XX*; overpayments, \$ *XX*; other stoppages, *AWOL 1/18-21/27 (4 das.)*

Address furnished for future reference:

253 South Main Street

(Number and street or rural route.)

Stamford

Conn.

(City, town, or post office.)

(State or country.)

Signature of soldier:

I have verified the foregoing entries

*J. E. Raymond*  
 J. E. Raymond  
 1st Lt. 28th Infantry  
 Asst. Personnel Adjt.  
 Commanding

\* Insert cause of separation, such as honorable discharge per expiration of service; honorable discharge on surgeon's certificate of disability; honorable discharge on account of dependent relatives; honorable discharge by purchase; discharged, not recommended for reenlistment; dishonorable discharge by sentence of court-martial; death; retirement; dropped; or other causes not listed above.

† To be filled out in handwriting of officer signing indorsement.

‡ Strike out words and figures not applicable.



Duggan

(Last name)

R-56574

(Army serial number)

Michael (son)

(First name)

(Middle initial)

Infantry

(Branch for which enlisted or inducted)

Color or race

White

## SERVICE RECORD

covering period

From APR 12 1927, 192 , to , 192

For D. 26

For instructions see AR 345-125



(This page to be filled out only in the case the man enters the service through induction by draft or selective service)

# DRAFT RECORD

of

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Last name) (First name) (Middle name)

Home address \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number and street or rural route; if none, so state)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(City, town, or post office) (State or country)

Registered with local board \_\_\_\_\_  
(Designation of local board)

Serial No. \_\_\_\_\_ Order No. \_\_\_\_\_

\*Inducted by same board \_\_\_\_\_ (Date)

\*Inducted by transfer by local board \_\_\_\_\_ (Date)

Date of birth \_\_\_\_\_ (Month, day, and year) Color or race \_\_\_\_\_

Married or single \_\_\_\_\_ Occupation \_\_\_\_\_ 3-8855

\* Strike out clause not applicable.

## DESCRIPTION OF

*Duggan, Michael (Dore)* R-56574  
(Last name) (First name) (Middle initial) (Army serial number)

Home address \_\_\_\_\_  
(Number and street or rural route; if none, so state)  
*U. S. Army*  
(City, town, or post office) (State or country)

Name and address of nearest relative \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name)  
*Mrs. Kate Duggan*  
(Relationship) (Number and street or rural route; if none, so state)  
*Tralaa*  
*County Kerry Ireland*  
(City, town, or post office) (State or country)

Person to be notified in case of emergency \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name)  
*Mrs. Kate Duggan*  
(Relationship) (Number and street or rural route; if none, so state)  
*Tralaa*  
(City, town, or post office) (State or country)

Born \_\_\_\_\_  
(Month, day, and year) (City or town) (State or country)  
*Apr. 2/03 Tralaa, Ireland*

Age at enlistment, \_\_\_\_\_ yrs. 0 mos. Eyes *blue* Hair *brun*  
Complexion *reddy* Height, \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ ins. Size of shoe *10 1/2*

Occupation *tailor* Married or single *single*

Physical defects at enlistment *none*

## EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Years in: Grammar school \_\_\_\_\_ High school \_\_\_\_\_ College or university \_\_\_\_\_

Graduate work \_\_\_\_\_ Specialized in \_\_\_\_\_

Speaks \*English, \*French, \*Spanish, \*German.

## OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Main occupation) (Weekly wages)

Years \_\_\_\_\_ as \*apprentice, \*journeyman, \*expert.

Just what did he do? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Next best occupation) (Weekly wages)

Years \_\_\_\_\_ as \*apprentice, \*journeyman, \*expert.

Just what did he do? \_\_\_\_\_

## MILITARY QUALIFICATIONS

Served as \_\_\_\_\_ in the United States Army in the World War.  
(Grade)

Holds commission as \_\_\_\_\_ in the Officers' Reserve Corps.  
(Grade) (Section)

Graduate of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Noncommissioned officers' or special service school)

Army specialty	† Rating, with date	† Rating, with date

\* Strike out words not applicable.

† Ex=Excellent; VG=Very good; G=Good; F=Fair.

3-8855



# ENLISTMENT RECORD REGULAR ARMY

**Duggan, Michael** (Last name) **(None)** (First name) **(None)** (Middle name) **R-56,574** (Army serial number)† **White** (Race; see Instruction 7)

Home address **None** (See Instr. 4) **Bridgeport,** (City, town, or post office) **Conn.** (County) (State or country)

†Enlisted at **Albany, N. Y.** on the **28th** day of **March**, 19**29**, **PRIVATE** (In the grade of)

†by **R. SHELDON, Col. Inf. (DOL) R. O.** for **28th Infantry,** to serve **Three (3)** years (Company, regiment, and branch) (Word and figure)

†for service in (consult certificate of acceptance, page 2) (Instr. 3) **Fort Niagara, New York.** (If enlisted for service outside the United States, or in any particular service within his branch)

†~~Rejected (Date)~~ at \_\_\_\_\_, Last enlisted service in the Army (see Instruction 6, and Question 6 under Declaration of Applicant):

**Co. 26th Inf.** (Company, regiment, and branch) Date of discharge **March 18, 1929** (In the grade of)

\* If applicant is enlisted, strike out the line "Rejected \_\_\_\_\_"; if rejected, strike out line "Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_." (See Instruction 2.)  
 † To be filled out at place of enlistment. Care will be taken to make place and date of enlistment, name of enlisting officer, and period of enlistment the same as in oath.

## DECLARATION OF APPLICANT

(See Instruction 8)

- Where were you born? **Tralee,** (City, town, or county) **Ireland.** (State or country)
- What is your race? (See Instr. 7) **White** What is your regular trade or occupation? **Soldier**
- Are you a citizen of the United States? **Yes** If not, have you made legal declaration of intention of becoming a citizen? ~~XXXXXX~~  
 If a declarant for citizenship: a. On what date and in what court did you make the declaration? ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
 b. Did you secure entry into the United States in accordance with the immigration laws and without any misrepresentation of fact on your part? ~~XXXXXX~~
- Are you single, married, widower, or divorced? **Single** How many children have you? **None** Is anyone dependent on you for support? **No** If so, give names: **None**
- Have you ever been convicted of a felony? **No** Have you ever been imprisoned under sentence of a court in a reformatory, jail, or penitentiary? **No** If so, where? **None**  
 Have you ever been discharged from the service (Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, or National Guard) of the United States, or any other service, on account of disability or through sentence of either a civil or military court? **No** Have you ever been discharged from any service, except with good character, and for the reasons given by you to the recruiting officer? **No**
- Have you ever served as an enlisted man in the United States Army, National Guard, Navy, or Marine Corps? **Yes** If so, state last service and date of discharge **Army (See affidavit)** Have you ever served as a commissioned officer in these services? **No** If so, state last service, and date and nature of separation therefrom **None**
- Are you now a member of the National Guard of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia? **No** If so, give State and show what action has been taken to secure discharge **None** Are you now a member of the Officers' Reserve Corps? **No** Enlisted Reserve Corps? **No** National Guard Reserve? **No**
- Have you ever previously applied for enlistment and been rejected? **No** If so, give date, place, and cause of rejection: **None**
- Have you ever used cocaine, heroin, morphine, marihuana, or any habit-forming drug or narcotic? **No**
- Have you ever since childhood wet the bed while asleep? **No**
- Do you consider that you are now sound and well? **Yes** If not, give details **None**
- What illnesses, diseases, or accidents have you had since childhood? **None**
- Have you ever had any of the following? If so, give dates: Spells of unconsciousness, convulsions, or fits **No**  
 Gonorrhea **No** Sore on penis **No**
- Have you ever raised or spat up blood? **No** If so, when? **None**
- When were you last treated by a physician, and for what ailment? **Not since childhood**
- Have you ever been under treatment at a hospital or asylum? **No** If so, when, and for what ailment? **None**
- Do you know that if you secure your enlistment by means of any false statement, willful misrepresentation, or concealment as to your qualifications for enlistment you are liable to trial by court-martial for fraudulent enlistment? **Yes**
- Do you know that if you are rejected by reason of any disqualifications known to you and concealed from the accepting officer you will not be furnished with return transportation to the place of acceptance? **Yes**
- Do you agree to enlist in the Army, unless found to be disqualified, if you are furnished transportation? **Yes**
- Canvasser **Wilfred B. Knowlton, Corporal, DML (RS)** (Name) (Grade)

Remarks:

I declare that the foregoing questions and my answers thereto have been read to me and that my answers have been correctly recorded and are true in all respects.

Given at **Albany, N. Y.** the place of acceptance, this **28th** day of **March**, 19**29**

Witness: **Wilfred B. Knowlton** (To be witnessed by recruiting officer) **R. SHELDON, Col. Inf. (DOL) R. O.** (Rank and organization) Signature: **Michael Duggan** (First name) (Middle initial) (Last name)

Verified at **Albany, N. Y.** by **R. SHELDON, Col. Inf. (DOL) R. O.** (See Instruction 8.) (Recruiting officer)



OATH AND CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTMENT  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF New York  
CITY, TOWN, OR MILITARY POST Albany, N. Y. ss:  
I, \* Michael (None) Duggan,  
(First name.) (Middle name.) (Last name.)  
born April 2, 1882 and now aged 46 years and 11 months,  
(Month.) (Day.) (Year.)  
do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this † 28th day of March, 1929, as a soldier in the  
Regular Army of the United States of America for the period of (word and figure) Three (3) yrs years under the conditions  
(Entered and initialed by soldier.)  
prescribed by law, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and do also agree to accept from the United States such bounty, pay, rations,  
and clothing as are or may be established by law. And I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United  
States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signature: † Michael Duggan,  
(First name.) (Middle initial.) (Last name.)

I CERTIFY that the above oath was subscribed and duly sworn to before me this † 28th day of March, A. D. 1929  
I further certify that this soldier was minutely inspected by me previous to his subscription to the oath; that I found him entirely sober and  
in full possession of all his mental faculties; that to the best of my judgment and belief he fulfills all legal requirements, and that in enlisting  
him into the service of the United States I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. I further certify that  
the above oath, as filled in, was read to the applicant before his subscription thereto.

R. Sheldon (Signature.) R. SHELDON, Col. Inf. (DOL) R. O., (Name typed.) (Rank and organization.) Recruiting Officer.

\* Carefully compare with name at top of page 1.  
† The dates in the oath and certificate must be the same.

† The signature must be identical with that subscribed to Declaration of Applicant.

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARY

(See Instructions 11-14, and Question 4, Declaration of Applicant; each and every line to be accomplished.)

Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved December 17, 1919, the persons eligible to be my beneficiary are designated below:

No wife

(Full name of wife; if no wife, or if she is deceased or divorced, so state.)

(Wife's full address.)

No child

In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said  
act the relative named below, who is my dependent:

† Lizzie Ahern, Sister (Street & Number unknown) Bridgeport, Conn.  
(Name of dependent; if none, so state.) (Relationship.) (Full address.)

In the event of the death of the last-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said  
act the relative named below, who is my dependent:

† None  
(Name of dependent; if none, so state.) (Relationship.) (Full address.)

Nearest relative Lizzie Ahern,  
(Name in full.)

Relationship Sister Address † None Bridgeport, Conn.  
(If friend, so state.) (Number and street or rural route; if none, so state.) (City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

Person to be notified in case of emergency Lizzie Ahern,  
(Name in full.)

Relationship Sister Address †  
(If friend, so state.) (Number and street or rural route; if none, so state.) (City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

Signature of soldier: § Michael Duggan,  
(First name.) (Middle initial.) (Last name.)

Witnessed at Albany, N. Y.  
(Signature of witness attesting.)

on March 28, 1929 R. SHELDON, Col. Inf. (DOL) R. O.,  
(Name of witness typed.) (Rank and organization.) Recruiting Officer.

\* Give full name and address of each child; if there be no children, or if address is the same as that of wife, so state. Do not repeat address.  
† The beneficiary must be a relative of the soldier and dependent upon him for support. No other person is eligible under the law. (See Instruction 11.)  
‡ If one of the beneficiaries is the one shown on the line "Nearest relative" or the person to be notified in case of emergency, the address need not be repeated.  
§ The recruiting officer will see that signature is identical with that subscribed to the oath of enlistment.



# ENLISTMENT RECORD REGULAR ARMY

**Duggan** **Michael** **(none)** **R-56574** **white**  
(Last name.) (First name.) (Middle name.) (Army serial number.)† (Race; see Instruction 7.)  
 Home address **none** **U.S. Army**  
(See Instr. 4.) (No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.) (City, town, or post office.) (County.) (State or country.)  
 †Enlisted at **Buffalo, New York**, on the **12th** day of **April**, 19**27**  
 ‡by **James Metcalf Capt. Inf. DOL** for **26th. Inf., Plattsburg Bkd., Plattsburgh, NY** to serve **3 (three)** years  
(Company, regiment and branch.) (Word and figure.)  
 †for service in (consult certificate of acceptance, page 2) (Instr. 3) **R.A. Btg. 17-2nd. C.A.-3/10/27**  
(If enlisted for service outside the United States, or in any particular service within his branch.)  
 †~~Rejected~~ **Enlisted**, at \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 Last enlisted service in the Army (see Instruction 6, and Question 6 under Declaration of Applicant):  
**28th. Infantry** Date of discharge **1/30/27** Period of last enlistment **3 (three)** years.  
(Company, regiment and branch.)  
 \* If applicant is enlisted, strike out the line "Rejected \_\_\_\_\_"; if rejected, strike out line "Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_" (See Instruction 2.)  
 † To be filled out at place of enlistment. Care will be taken to make place and date of enlistment, name of enlisting officer, and period of enlistment the same as in oath.

## DECLARATION OF APPLICANT

(See Instruction 8.)

1. Where were you born? **Tralaa** **County Kerry** **Ireland**  
(City, town, or county.) (State or country.)
2. What is your race? (See Instr. 7) **white** What is your regular trade or occupation? **Soldier**
3. Are you a citizen of the United States? **yes** If not, have you made legal declaration of intention of becoming a citizen? **xx**  
 If a declarant for citizenship: a. On what date and in what court did you make the declaration? \_\_\_\_\_ b. Did you secure entry into the United States in accordance with the immigration laws and without any misrepresentation of fact on your part? **xx**
4. Are you single, married, widower, or divorced? **single** How many children have you? **none** Is anyone dependent on you for support? **no** If so, give names: **xx**
5. Have you ever been convicted of a felony? **no** Have you ever been imprisoned under sentence of a court in a reformatory, jail, or penitentiary? **no** If so, where? **xx**  
 Have you ever been discharged from the service (Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, or National Guard) of the United States, or any other service, on account of disability or through sentence of either a civil or military court? **no** Have you ever been discharged from any service, except with good character, and for the reasons given by you to the recruiting officer? **no**
6. Have you ever served as an enlisted man in the United States Army, National Guard, Navy, or Marine Corps? **Army** If so, state last service and date of discharge **28th. Inf., 1/30/27** Have you ever served as a commissioned officer in these services? **no** If so, state last service, and date and nature of separation therefrom **xx**
7. Are you now a member of the National Guard of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia? **no** If so, give State and show what action has been taken to secure discharge **xx** Are you now a member of the Officers' Reserve Corps? **no** Enlisted Reserve Corps? **no** National Guard Reserve? **no**
8. Have you ever previously applied for enlistment and been rejected? **no** If so, give date, place, and cause of rejection **xx**
9. Have you ever since childhood wet the bed while asleep? **no**
10. Do you consider that you are now sound and well? **yes** If not, give details **xx**
11. What illnesses, diseases, or accidents have you had since childhood? **none**
12. Have you ever had any of the following? If so, give dates: Spells of unconsciousness, convulsions, or fits **no**  
 Gonorrhea **no** Sore on penis **no**
13. Have you ever raised or spat up blood? **no** If so, when? **xx**
14. When were you last treated by a physician, and for what ailment? **none**
15. Have you ever been under treatment at a hospital or asylum? **no** If so, when, and for what ailment? **xx**
16. Do you know that if you secure your enlistment by means of any false statement, willful misrepresentation, or concealment as to your qualifications for enlistment you are liable to trial by court-martial for fraudulent enlistment? **yes** *yes*
17. Do you know that if you are rejected by reason of any disqualifications known to you and concealed from the accepting officer you will not be furnished with return transportation to the place of acceptance? **yes**
18. Do you agree to enlist in the Army, unless found to be disqualified, if you are furnished transportation to place for completion of physical examination **yes**

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

I declare that the foregoing questions and my answers thereto have been read to me and that my answers have been correctly recorded and are true in all respects.  
 Given at **Buffalo, New York**, the place of acceptance, this **12th** day of **April**, 19**27**  
 Witness: **James Metcalf** Signature: **Michael Duggan**  
(To be witnessed by recruiting officer.) (First name.) (Middle initial.) (Last name.)  
 Verified at \_\_\_\_\_ by **Capt. Inf. DOL** (See Instruction 8.)  
(Recruiting officer.)  
 W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 21  
 April 15, 1925



OATH AND CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTMENT  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

STATE OF New York }  
CITY, TOWN, OR MILITARY POST Buffalo } ss:  
I, \* Michael Duggan  
(First name.) (Middle name.) (Last name.)  
born April 2nd. 1882, and now aged 45 years and 0 months,  
(Month.) (Day.) (Year.)

do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 12th day of April, 1927, as a soldier in the  
3 (three) years under the conditions  
Regular Army of the United States of America for the period of (word and figure) 3 (three)  
(Entered and initialed by soldier.)  
prescribed by law, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and do also agree to accept from the United States such bounty, pay, rations,  
and clothing as are or may be established by law. And I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United  
States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signature: Michael Duggan  
(First name.) (Middle initial.) (Last name.)

I CERTIFY that the above oath was subscribed and duly sworn to before me this 12th day of April, A. D. 1927  
I further certify that this soldier was minutely inspected by me previous to his subscription to the oath; that I found him entirely sober and  
in full possession of all his mental faculties; that to the best of my judgment and belief he fulfills all legal requirements, and that in enlisting  
him into the service of the United States I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. I further certify that  
the above oath, as filled in, was read to the applicant before his subscription thereto.

James Metcalf  
(Signature.)

James Metcalf Capt. Inf. DOL, Recruiting Officer.  
(Name typed.) (Rank and organization.)

\* Carefully compare with name at top of page 1.  
† The dates in the oath and certificate must be the same.

† The signature must be identical with that subscribed to Declaration of Applicant.

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARY

(See Instructions 11-14, and Question 4, Declaration of Applicant; each and every line to be accomplished.)

Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved December 17, 1919, the persons eligible to be my beneficiary are designated below:

none  
(Full name of wife; if no wife, or if she is deceased or divorced, so state.) (Wife's full address.)

\* none

\* none

In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said  
act the relative named below, who is my dependent:

† none  
(Name of dependent; if none, so state.) (Relationship.) (Full address.)

In the event of the death of the last-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said  
act the relative named below, who is my dependent:

† Mrs. Kate Duggan mother Tralea County Kerry Ireland  
(Name of dependent; if none, so state.) (Relationship.) (Full address.)

Nearest relative Mrs. Kate Duggan  
(Name in full.)

Relationship mother Address † same address  
(Number and street or rural route; if none, so state.) (City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

Person to be notified in case of emergency Mrs. Kate Duggan  
(Name in full.)

Relationship mother Address † same address  
(If friend, so state.) (Number and street or rural route; if none, so state.) (City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

Signature of soldier: Michael Duggan  
(First name.) (Middle initial.) (Last name.)

Witnessed at Buffalo, New York  
(Signature of witness attesting.)

on April 12th., 1927 James Metcalf Capt. Inf. DOL, Recruiting Officer.  
(Name of witness typed.) (Rank and organization.)

\* Give full name and address of each child; if there be no children, or if address is the same as that of wife, so state. Do not repeat address.  
† The beneficiary must be a relative of the soldier and dependent upon him for support. No other person is eligible under the law. (See Instruction 11.)  
‡ If one of the beneficiaries is the one shown on the line "Nearest relative" or the person to be notified in case of emergency, the address need not be repeated.  
§ The recruiting officer will see that signature is identical with that subscribed to the oath of enlistment.



\* Regular Army.

\* Volunteer Army.

\* Regular Army Reserve.

\* Enlisted Reserve Corps.

\* National Guard, State of

# SERVICE RECORD

OF

56574

Duggan,

(Surname.)

Michael.

(Christian name.)

Pvt. 1st. Company "A" 37th Infantry.

(Company and regiment or arm or corps or department for which enlisted.)

\* Strike out words not applicable.

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1. *Opening of record.*—When a soldier is enlisted or reenlisted a service record on this form will be opened for him by the recruiting officer, who will fill out the Descriptive List, page 2, the Prior Service, and the first part of Current Enlistment, page 3. Other data called for by the printed headings or by these instructions will be supplied from time to time as occasion arises by the soldier's company or detachment commander, care being taken to make the record complete and to keep it up to date at all times.

2. *Forwarding to first station.*—When a soldier is sent from the recruit depot to a post, camp, or regiment, for assignment, the adjutant, or other designated officer, at the depot will fill out the first indorsement and turn the service record over to the officer or noncommissioned officer in command of detachment of departing recruits; or, if no officer or noncommissioned officer be placed in command, the service record will be forwarded by mail to the proper commanding officer.

3. *Transmission to company.*—Upon assignment of a soldier to a company, the post, camp, or regimental commander will transmit the service record to the commanding officer of the company to which he is assigned, detaching the report of assignment and forwarding same to The Adjutant General of the Army.

4. *Soldiers transferred or detached.*—When a soldier is transferred or detached from his company, the company commander will fill out the second indorsement and transmit the service record to the soldier's new commanding officer in the manner prescribed in paragraph 2, above, in the case of soldiers leaving recruit depots. Subsequent indorsements will be filled out as the soldier's change of station or status requires, the original service record thus following the soldier wherever he goes. Each commanding officer forwarding the service record will retain an official copy of his indorsement, to which will be added the name of the soldier for purpose of identification.

5. *Data to be included in indorsements.*—Each indorsement will give the reason for the soldier's change of station or status, and his character, and will contain a full statement of his accounts at the time. Under the heading "Due United States" will be noted all authorized stoppages for loss of or damage to Government property or supplies; amounts due on account of allotment, post exchange, post laundry, tailor, company fund, or transportation; and stoppages, including detained pay, under sentence of a court-martial and on account of absence from duty because of disease resulting from the soldier's own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquor, or other misconduct. In short, all information required to be entered on muster roll and pay roll will be incorporated in the indorsement on the service record, the wording of the indorsement conforming to model remarks for such rolls prescribed by the War Department.

6. *Soldiers furloughed to reserve.*—When a soldier is furloughed to the reserve, his service record will be forwarded by indorsement to the officer charged with keeping his records as a reservist. If the soldier is detached from his company at the time he is furloughed to the reserve, a copy of the indorsement forwarding the service record will be furnished his former company commander without delay.

7. *Soldiers discharged, etc.*—When a soldier is discharged or otherwise separated from the service without being furloughed to the reserve, his service record will be closed and filed with records of his company. If he is absent from his company at the time, the officer under whom he is serving will promptly transmit the service record to the company commander for file. The service record of a soldier discharged or otherwise separated from the service while in the reserve, will be closed and filed by the officer charged with keeping the reservist's record.

8. *Record of court-martial.*—When the service record of a soldier shows a sentence by court-martial, it will be accompanied by an authenticated copy of the record of summary court-martial, or by an official copy of the order promulgating sentence in case of conviction by a general or special court-martial.

9. *Procedure in case of lost record.*—In the event that a service record is lost a report of the fact will be made to The Adjutant General of the Army, who will start a new service record, transmitting same to the recruit depot or station at which the soldier was enlisted. The new record will then be forwarded in turn to the commanding officers of the companies in which the soldier has served during current enlistment, each commanding officer repeating the indorsement required by paragraph 4, and making appropriate entries in the body of the record. Pending receipt of the new service record the soldier's pay and duty status will be determined from the data shown on the last pay roll on which his name appears, and from other records of the company or detachment with which he last served.

Form No. 29, A. G. O.

Ed. Mar. 22, 1917.

3-375

(Instructions continued on page 2.)



10. *Changes in entries.*—Erasures of entries on a service record are prohibited. All changes in original entries must be made by drawing lines through the entries and each change will be duly authenticated by the signature of the officer making it, the reason for the change being stated.

11. *Additional space for entries.*—In case the space under any heading, except "Deposits" in the body of the record proves insufficient, the entry will be continued under "Remarks," page 5. If the space under "Remarks" or "Deposits" is insufficient, additional sheets will be securely pasted at the bottom of the page, as indicated by footnote. If the space for showing change of station or status in an indorsement is insufficient, the entry will be continued under "Due United States." One indorsement may, if necessary, occupy the space allotted to two. If there be more than 12 indorsements, an additional sheet will be securely pasted at the bottom of the last page of the form, as indicated by footnote. Under no circumstances will sheets or slips of paper be pasted or attached to a service record except as provided above.

12. *Initiating of entries.*—Each entry under "Military Record," pages 4 and 5, "Clothing Account," pages 6 and 7, and "Allotments," page 7, will be initialed by the recruiting officer or company commander, as the case may be. Where there are no data of record relating to a printed heading, the space under that heading will be left blank, except that in case of transfer to another organization or furlough to the reserve the company commander will insert his initials in such blank spaces to show that he has not overlooked the entries. Negative entries, such as "None," "Nothing," etc., will not be made in any part of the form except as required for street and house number and indorsements.

### DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Residence: \_\_\_\_\_  
(Street and house number; if none, so state.)

**U.S. Army.**

(Town or city.)

(State.)

Name and address of person to be notified in case of emergency:

**(Sister) Mrs. Lizzie Ahearn.**

(Name and degree of relationship; if friend, so state.)

**No street or house number.**

(Street and house number; if none, so state.)

**Waterbury, Conn.**

(Town or city.)

(State.)

Born in **County Kerry,** \_\_\_\_\_, **Ireland.**  
(Town or city.) (State or country.)

Age at enlistment, **33** yrs. and **6** mos.; occupation, **Soldier**

Eyes, **Brown** ; hair, **Black**

Complexion, **Dark** ; height, **5** feet **6½** inches;

Married or single: **Single.**

Indelible or permanent marks and physical defects at enlistment:

Front: **S. 1½" x 1/8" Middle forehead.**

**Mole 1/8" d.r. cheek: S. ½" x 1/8"**

**Chin: S. 1/8" x 1/8" l. palm: S. ½"**

**d. middle finger, l. hand.**

Size of uniform shoe: **6½E**

Vaccinated: **Nov 20/14**, 191 ; result, **\*Protected.**

Vaccinated: **8/11/17**, 191 ; result, **Protected**

**Dec. 29/17**

**unsuccessful**

Typhoid immunization completed: **Dec 22, 1914.**, 191

**7/0/17**



I, Michael Duggan 56574 Sgt.  
 (Christian Name) (Surname) (Serial No.) (Rank)

Co "A" 28<sup>th</sup> Inf United States Army, being first duly sworn, depose  
 (present organization)

and say that my actual bona fide present home or residence is

East 4<sup>th</sup> St 28 Waterville Conn.  
 (Street number) (City) (County) (State)

and that I entered the Military Service at:

Presideo. Cal.  
 (City and State)

I, further depose and state under Section 3, Act of February 28, 1919 (Public 300, 65th Congress), I elect to receive travel pay from the place of discharge or furlough to reserve to:

Presidio San Francisco California.

I, fully understand that any false statement made by me in this affidavit renders me liable to prosecution for fraud.

Michael S. Duggan  
 (Signature of Soldier)

Sworn and subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_, day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1919  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Station)



REGULAR ARMY:\*

109th Co. CAC from May 16/02, to May 13/05  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as \_\_\_\_\_; character, \_\_\_\_\_  
(Grade.)

Co. I. 29th Inf from Sep 25/08 to Aug 13/09.  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as \_\_\_\_\_; character, \_\_\_\_\_  
(Grade.)

Co. F. 12th Inf from Aug 13/09, to Sep 25/14  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as \_\_\_\_\_; character, \_\_\_\_\_  
(Grade.)

\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_, 191 , to \_\_\_\_\_, 191 .  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as \_\_\_\_\_; character, \_\_\_\_\_  
(Grade.)

\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_, 191 , to \_\_\_\_\_, 191 .  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as \_\_\_\_\_; character, \_\_\_\_\_  
(Grade.)

\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_, 191 , to \_\_\_\_\_, 191 .  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as \_\_\_\_\_; character, \_\_\_\_\_  
(Grade.)

\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_, 191 , to \_\_\_\_\_, 191 .  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as \_\_\_\_\_; character, \_\_\_\_\_  
(Grade.)

\_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_, 191 , to \_\_\_\_\_, 191 .  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Discharged as \_\_\_\_\_; character, \_\_\_\_\_  
(Grade.)

\*Insert headings below last discharge from the Regular Army to show service in Volunteer Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and National Guard or Organized Militia, in the order named.

CURRENT ENLISTMENT.

Serving in Infantry enlistment period.

Accepted for enlistment at Presidio, of S.F. Cal.

Enlisted Nov 20, 1914 at Presidio of S.F. Cal.

by Capt. McDiarmid, MC.

Assigned to Assigned to Co. "A" 30th Inf.  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

at Presidio of S.F. Cal., Nov 20, 1914.  
(Station.)

Transferred to Co. "A" 37th Inf. July 12, 1916.  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Transferred to 28th Infantry May 30, 1917.  
(Company and regiment or corps or department.)

Furloughed to reserve at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 191 . Character: \_\_\_\_\_

Honorably discharged; discharged and not recommended for  
enlistment; dishonorably discharged at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 191 . Character: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Strike out words not applicable.



## MILITARY RECORD.

Each entry on this page will be initialed. (See Instruction 12.)

Grade: Corporal *ASG* Aug 4/14 *W.H.B.*  
 Promoted to Private Nov 9/15 *ASG*  
 Grade: 1st. Lt. O. 158 Nov 21- *W.H.B.*  
 Grade: Apr. Sgt. R 50 123 Aug 1 *W.H.B.*  
 Grade: \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Marksmanship, gunner, qualification or rating: *MM.* May 20/15 *W.H.B.*

SO. 82. HQ. 30th Inf. July 8/15. *ASG* *W.H.B.*

## OPERATIONS ENGAGED IN

## A. MINOR OPERATIONS

1. LUNEVILLE SECTOR. (DEFENSIVE)

OCT. 21 NOV. 20=1917

2. TOUL SECTOR. (DEFENSIVE)

JAN. 15=APRIL 3= 1918

3. CANTIGNAY. (OFFENSIVE)

MAY. 28\*30\*1918

4. SAIZERAIS. SECTOR. (DEFENSIVE)

AUG. 7\*24\*1918

## MAJOR OPERATIONS.

B. MONTDIDIER.\*NOYON. (DEFENSIVE)

JUNE. 9\*13\*1918

2. AISNE\*MARNE. OFFENSIVE.

JULY. 18\*ANG. 6\*1918

3. ST. MIHIEL. OFFENSIVE. SEPT.

12\*16\*1918

4. MEUSE\*ARGONNE. OFFENSIVE.

SEPT. 26. NOV. 11\*1918

(b) Confinement under sentence or while awaiting trial and disposition of case, if trial resulted in conviction.

Mch 6 to 7/16. July 4 to 12/16 *W.H.B.*

*ASG.T.*

(c) Unable to perform duty through the intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquor or through disease or injury the result of his own misconduct.



Each entry on this page will be initialed.

PASTER FOR SERVICE RECORD.

(Attach over "Convictions by Court-martial" page 5, present form).

Distinguished Service Cross awarded \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(State action, with date)

Distinguished Service Medal awarded \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

(State nature of service, with date)

Wound Chevron authorized \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_;

\_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

War Service Chevron authorized \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Dec 12 1918; Jan 13 1919; \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_; \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

OTHER MEDALS AND FOREIGN DECORATIONS.

Passed through gas school \_\_\_\_\_, 1917. *San Simon Francisco*  
(Give designation of gas school)

Recruit toilet outfit issued \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Oversea shaving outfit issued \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

3-6354

\_\_\_\_\_ on pay roll as follows:

Month.	Amount.		Month.	Amount.	
	Dols.	Cts.		Dols.	Cts.
_____, 191	USGT		_____, 191		
_____, 191			_____, 191		
_____, 191			_____, 191		
_____, 191			_____, 191		
_____, 191			_____, 191		
_____, 191			_____, 191		

REMARKS (See Instruction 11):

*USGT*  
Assigned to & Jd. Co. "A" 37th Inf. per D&A  
Card. Nov 20/14. Transferred to 37th Inf  
July 12/16 per SO. 73. HQ 30th Inf. July 11/17  
Sick in Base Hosp. Ft. Sam Houston, Tex, Oct  
26 to Oct 29/16. Lft US. 8/12/17  
arrvd France 6/27/17  
Triple Typhoid Lipo France 3/18/18  
Insurance 10.00 No Premium 7.50 Benfig 1000  
Mrs. Kate Ruggard Mother 7 Kiltlane Camp P.O.  
County Kerry Ireland. taken out 2/12/18

Additional sheets for "Remarks" if required will be attached here.

*Remarks*



## MILITARY RECORD.

Additional sheets for remarks, if required, will be attached here.

Remarks.

Served in 109<sup>th</sup> Co. B.C.C. fr. May 16/02.  
 to May 13/05. Co. L. 29<sup>th</sup> Inf. fr. June. Sept 25/08  
 to Aug 13/09. Co. F. 12<sup>th</sup> Inf. fr. Aug 13/09. to  
 Sept. 25/14. Co. "A" 30<sup>th</sup> Infantry fr. Nov 20/14  
 to July 12/16. Co. "A" 37<sup>th</sup> Infantry fr. July 12/16  
 to May 30/17. Co. "A" 28<sup>th</sup> Infantry fr. May 30/17  
 to April 22/19. Evacuation Hospital from Apr 22/19  
 to May 13<sup>th</sup>/19. from May 13/19. to present  
 date. in Co. "A" 28<sup>th</sup> Infantry.  
 JMK

Sailed from Brest, France, for  
 the U.S. Aug 22/19, Arriving  
 at New York N.J. on return  
 to U.S. Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1919

(Insert pages 6a-6d for Service Record.)

This sheet will be securely fastened by sewing or stapling between pages 6 and 7 of the present service record.

## EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

(To be copied from Form CCP-1.)

JMK  
 Years in grammar school 7 High school ✓  
 College or university ✓ Graduate work ✓  
 Specialized in \_\_\_\_\_  
 Speaks \* English, \* French, \* Spanish, \* German.  
 Intelligence Rating Excellent

## OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

(To be copied from Form CCP-1.)

Main occupation Soldier  
 Years 15 \* Apprentice; \* Journeyman; \* Expert.  
 Just what did he do? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Weekly wages \$ ✓  
 Next best occupation \_\_\_\_\_  
 Years \_\_\_\_\_ \* Apprentice; \* Journeyman; \* Expert.  
 Just what did he do? \_\_\_\_\_  
 Weekly wages \$ ✓

## MILITARY QUALIFICATIONS.

Army specialty.	Rating, † with date.	Re-rating, † with date.
Cookman.	Aug 14/1919	



This sheet will be securely fastened by sewing or stapling between pages 6 and 7 of the present service record.

(To be copied from Form CCP-1.)

Years in grammar school 7 High school ✓

College or university ----- Graduate work -----

Specialized in \_\_\_\_\_

Speaks \* English, \* French, \* Spanish, \* German.

Intelligence Rating Excellent

(To be copied from Form CCP-1.)

Main occupation Soldier

Years 15 \* Apprentice; \* Journeyman; \* Expert.

Just what did he do? .....

Weekly wages \$

Next best occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Years ----- \* Apprentice; \* Journeyman; \* Expert.

Just what did he do? -----

Weekly wages \$

### MILITARY QUALIFICATIONS.

[illegible]

Sapper.....	Rifle grenadier.....	Ammunition cannoneer
Pioneer.....	Rifleman.....	Gun cannoneer.....
Stokes mortar.....	Automatic rifleman.....	Driver.....
1-pounder.....	Company clerk.....	Instru. man (artillery)-
Telephone.....	Runner.....	Agent of communica-
Radio.....	Machine gunner.....	tion (artillery).....
Visual signalman.....	Horseshoer.....	Lithographer.....
Wagoner.....	Packer.....	Powderman.....
Hand bomber.....	Gunner (artillery).....	Rigger.....

\* Strike out words not applicable.

†Ex=Excellent; VG=Very good; G=Good; F=Fair.



(Each entry on this page will be initialed.)

## RECORD OF CONVICTIONS BY COURTS-MARTIAL.

12447 *S.S.* C. M., appointed by \_\_\_\_\_\* *38* A. W. \_\_\_\_\_*Initialed  
S.S.**M.H.B.*

Sentence as approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved *Mar 7, 1916*

I certify the above is correct.

\_\_\_\_\_, Comdg. *JMK*12447 *S.S.* C. M., appointed by \_\_\_\_\_\* *62* A. W. \_\_\_\_\_*Initialed  
S.S.**M.H.B.*

Sentence as approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved *July 4, 1916*

I certify the above is correct.

\_\_\_\_\_, Comdg. *JMK*12447 *S.S.* C. M., appointed by \_\_\_\_\_\* *32* A. W. \_\_\_\_\_*Initialed  
S.S.**M.H.B.*

Sentence as approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved *Oct 11, 1916*

I certify the above is correct.

\_\_\_\_\_, Comdg. *JMK*12447 *S.S.* C. M., appointed by \_\_\_\_\_\* *62* A. W. \_\_\_\_\_*Initialed  
S.S.**M.H.B.*

Sentence as approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Approved *Dec 9, 1916*

I certify the above is correct.

\_\_\_\_\_, Comdg. *JMK*



Slow fire.				Rapid fire.				Slow fire.			Aggregate.
100	200	300	Total.	100	200	300	Total.	500	650	Total.	
				Target year 19_____							
				Target year 19_____							
				Target year 19_____							

Slow fire.				Rapid fire.				Aggregate.	Qualification.	Date.
300	500	600	Total.	200	300	500	Total.			
				Target year 19.....						
39	43	45	127.	46	46	42	135	262.	Expert H. Mearns	5/23/19
				Target year 19.....						
				Target year 19.....						

Record practice.				Expert test.			
Rapid fire.	Quick fire.		Total.	Rapid fire.	Quick fire.		Total.
25 yds.	15 yds.	25 yds.		25 yds.	15 yds.	25 yds.	
			Target	year 19----			
			Target	year 19----			
			Target	year 19----			

.. Record practice.			Expert test.			
Halt.	Gallop.	Total.	Halt.	Gallop.	Gallop extd.	Total.
		Target	year 19----			
		Target	year 19----			
		Target	year 19----			

93—0357

--- ON THIS PAGE WILL BE INITIALED. (SEE INSTRUCTIONS 12.)

[illegible]

(To be made semiannually and when soldier is separated from the active service.)



C.O.O. Co. "A" 37th Infantry, Laredo, Tex.  
May 30, 1917. , 191  
To C.O. 28th Infantry, McAllen, Texas.  
This soldier\* Was transferred to 28th Inf.,  
May 30, 1917, per memo. 37th Inf.  
He was last paid to include April 30, 1917. , 191  
By 2nd Lieut. W.J. Lisle, QMC.  
(Rank and name of quartermaster.)  
Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:  
Due Co Fund Co. "A" 37th Inf \$1.79

This soldier† has not an allotment running.  
(Has or has not.)

His character is: Very good  
I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

Albert S. Fischer  
1st Lt 37th Inf. Commanding.

2d IND.

C.O. Co. A 28th Infantry  
Germany 22nd April , 1919  
To C.O. Evacuation Hospital 14  
This soldier\* Service Record to you  
per G.O. 5-842 C.E.F.  
He was last paid to include February 28, 1919  
By Maj. H.P. East 2nd Lt. U.S.A.  
(Rank and name of quartermaster.)  
Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

This soldier† has not an allotment running.  
(Has or has not.)

His character is: Excellent  
I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

Carl G. Lutz  
2nd Lt 28th Inf. Commanding.

\* Give change of station or status of soldier, with number, date, and source of order.  
† To be filled out in handwriting of officer signing indorsement.



(10)

3d IND.

Evacuation Hospital #16, A.E.F.

May 13th, 1919.

, 191

To C.O. Repl. Depot, Coblenz.

This soldier\* ret. to duty this date thru  
your depot.

He was last paid to include April 30th, 1919.

, 191

By Major F. L. Pond, Q.M.C.

(Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

Due sol. difference between add. pay  
for 4th and 5th enl. erroneously not  
pd. sol. on April roll for mos of  
March and April, 1919.

This soldier† has not  
an allotment running.  
(Has or has not.)

His character is† Very good.

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

*F. L. Pond*

1st Lt. S.C. Registrar

Commanding.

4th IND.

*Hqs 3rd Army Repl. Depot  
Coblenz May 13, 1919.*

To

*B.O. 6094 28th Inf*

This soldier\*

*Returned to duty  
Per G.O. 2. Hqs 3rd Army Ck.*

He was last paid to include *per Pres Ind.*, 191

By

(Rank and name of quartermaster.)

Due United States (See Instruction 5); if nothing, so state:

*No change*

This soldier† an allotment running.  
(Has or has not.)

His character is† *see Pres Ind.*

I have personally verified all entries under "Due United States."

*Correct Hqs  
1st Lt Inf*

Commanding.

\* Give change of station or status of soldier, with number, date, and source of order.  
† To be filled out in handwriting of officer signing indorsement.



This form will be pasted over page 14 of the Service Record. In case there are completed indorsements on page 14, this form will be attached to the bottom of the page.

FINAL INDORSEMENT.

Camp Meade, Md.  
SEP 28 1919, 191

TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY:

Duggan Michael 56574  
(Surname.) (Christian name.) (Army serial number.)

was, at this place and on this date, separated from service in The  
United States Army because of His Discharge from Service

Her Camp Meade, Md. Jan 6. 19  
Excellent

His character is \_\_\_\_\_

\*Final statements furnished.

\*Paid in full to date of separation from the service.

\*Discharge certificate furnished.

Service with American Expeditionary Forces:

Sailed from U. S. for foreign service June 12, 191

Arrived at port overseas June 27, 191

Sailed from port overseas for U. S. Aug 22, 191

Arrived at port on return to U. S. Aug 31, 191

Instructions relating to War Risk Insurance furnished.

Treasury Department, B. W. R. I., Form 333, Notice of Discharge, has been transmitted to camp personnel adjutant.

Michael Duggan  
(Soldier's signature.)

Address furnished for future reference:

Waterbury, Conn.  
(City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

I have verified the foregoing entries.

Francis J. J. J.

Captain, Infantry

Commanding \_\_\_\_\_

\* Strike out words not applicable.

† Insert cause of separation, such as honorable discharge per expiration of service; honorable discharge on surgeon's certificate of disability; honorable discharge on account of dependent relatives; honorable discharge by purchase; discharged, not recommended for reenlistment; dishonorable discharge by sentence of court-martial; death; desertion; retirement; dropped; or other cause not listed above.



# DESCRIPTIVE LIST

OF

Duggan

(Surname.)

Michael

(Christian name.)

Pvt.

(Rank.)

Co. "F" 12th Infantry.

(Organization.)

Residence: U. S. Army

(Town or city.)

(State.)

Name and address (street and house number, if any) of person to be notified in case of emergency, giving degree of relationship; if friend, so state:

Father- Michael Duggan,

Tralee, Co. Kerry,

Ireland.

Accepted for enlistment in Co. "F" 12th Infantry.

(Arm of service or organization.)

on the 25th day of September, 1911, at

Fort Bayard,

New Mexico.

Born in County Kerry, Ireland

(Town or city.)

(State or country.)

Age, 30.5 years; occupation, Soldier

Eyes, Brown; hair, Black

Complexion, Dark; height, 5 feet 6½ inches.

Married or single: Single

Indelible or permanent marks as shown on enlistment paper:

Front: S. ¾" chin; 3 S. 1" r. leg;

Back: S. ½" l. arm; S. ½" r. lumbar region.

Identification record, ---

Made

(See G. O. 68, War Department, 1906.)

Form No 29, A. G. O.

17450

Ed. Nov. 29-10.

Reprint P. D., Mch.-1911- 25,000



## MILITARY RECORD.

## PRIOR SERVICE.

109th Co. C. A. C., May 6, 02 to May  
 13, 05, Char. Excellent. Co. "L" 29th  
 Inf. Sept. 25, 08 to Aug. 13, 09, Co.  
 "F" 12th Inf. Aug. 13, 09 to Sept. 24,  
 11, Char. Excellent.

## PRESENT SERVICE.

re- Enlisted Sept. 25, 1911 at Ft. Bayard, N. M.

by Capt. W. H. Tefft, M. C. for 3 years.

Noncommissioned officer: Cpl. Mch. 4, 12, R. G. O.

13, Mch. 4, 12. Sgt. Mch. 10, 13, R. G. O. 23,

Mch. 10, 13. Rednad Dec 13, 13 R. G. O. 90 Dec 12, 13

Marksmanship or gunnery: S. S. Apr. 17, 11, S. O.  
 214, H. P. D. Sept. 13, 11. S. S. July 3-12,  
 10 198. Hdqrs. W. Div. Sept. 3-12.

Horsemanship: \* Not Mounted

Furloughs: None

Battles, etc.: None



Wounds or other injuries received in action: .....

None

Medal of honor (action, with date thereof, for which granted):

None

Certificate of merit (nature of service, with date thereof, for which granted):

None

Physical condition: \*

Good

Vaccination: Oct. 13, 08, successful.

Typhoid prophylaxis completed Oct. 21, 1912.

Character: \*

"VERY GOOD".

Character of service: \*

Honest and faithful

(See G. O. 206, War Department, 1905.)

Convictions by court-martial: \* (See Instruction 7.)

S.C.,

Oct. 22, 12, forfeit \$6. (33 AW.)

A.C. Nov. 13, 12, Forfeit \$10.00 (32 AW.)

A.C. July 18, 13, Forfeit \$20.00

(38 AW.) S.C. Sept. 12, 14, forfeit \$10 (32-

33-62 & 910)

\* See Instruction 2.



.....  
Recruiting Officer.

POST HOSPITAL  
PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO,  
San Francisco, California.

...Nov..20.....1914

From: The Recruiting Officer.

To: C.O., Co. "F", 12th. Infty

Subject: Reenlistment.

Under the provisions of Par.  
877, A. R., 1910, report that  
.....Michael Duggan.....  
late private...discharged from  
..Co."F", 12th. Infty.....has  
this date been re-enlisted by me  
for..Co."A", 30th. Infty.....  
.....

.....  
*N. C. Harned*  
.....

..Capt. Med. Corps.....  
Recruiting Officer.



## CLOTHING SETTLEMENTS.

(See Instruction 3.)

DATE OF SETTLEMENT	ALLOWANCE.	MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	BALANCE DUE UNITED STATES.	BALANCE DUE SOLDIER.
	Initial			
9/25/11	30.56			
6/30/12	49.24 $\frac{1}{2}$	34.25		14.99 $\frac{1}{2}$
12/31/12	28.67	3.14		25.53
6/30/13	39.28	11.19		28.09
12/31/13	41.43	16.63		24.80
6/30/14	38.14	16.97		21.17
9/25/14	27.26	7.97		19.29

REMARKS: Re-enlisted while absent sick at Ft. Bayard, N.M., for company, under the provisions of Par 880 A.R. sick in Hosp. Ft. Bayard, N.M. Sept. 16, 11 to May 2, 12, in L. of D. Student School of Musketry, Pres. of Monterey, Cal., Sept. 16th to Dec. 7, 12. per par 3, S.O. 187, W. Div. Aug. 20, 12.

*AWOL Nov 11 to 12/12*

Honorably discharged Sep 25/14 per ETS.  
Retained in service 1 day to make good  
AWOL Nov 11 to 12/12.



I certify that the foregoing is the complete record and correct statement of accounts of this soldier to include date of  
Sep 25/14., 191 the date he was discharged.

*M. J. Patterson*

Captain 12th Infantry,  
Commanding Co. "F".

Nogales, Arizona,  
(Station.)

September 25, 1914.  
191



**Duggan,**

**Michael**

(Surname.)

(Christian name)

**Pvt.**

**Co. "F" 12th Infantry**

(Rank.)

**Co.**

(Regiment or corps.)

Number of case **1**

## RECORD OF SUMMARY COURT

Trial of the man named above by court appointed by  
**Verbal**

Orders, No. **1**, Headquarters

**C.O.** September 9, 191**4**

### FORMER SERVICE.

DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF DISCHARGE.	CHARACTER GIVEN ON DISCHARGE.
<b>May 6, 1902</b>	<b>May 13, 1905</b>	<b>Excellent</b>
<b>Sept. 25, 1908</b>	<b>Sept. 24, 1911</b>	<b>Excellent</b>

Date of present enlistment **September 25, 1911**

Rate of pay per month **\$24.00**

In arrest or confinement under present charges since  
**September 7, 1914**

Dates and serial numbers of previous convictions with sentences within one year preceding commission of offense and during current enlistment:

**NONE**



Charge : Violation 33rd Article of War.

Specification : In that he did fail to repair to the place appointed for the estimating distance test.

This at the target range, Fort Huachuca, Arizona, September 4, 1914.

Specification 2. In that he did fail to repair to the place appointed for firing the long distance practice.

This at the target range, Fort Huachuca, Arizona, September 4, 1914.

Charge 11: Violation of the 62nd Article of War.

Specification: In that he having been regularly detailed for kitchen police, and having entered upon the performance of ~~such~~ said duty, did, without permission or authority, quit his duty as such.

This at the target range, Fort Huachuca, Arizona, September 7, 1914.

Charge 111: Violation of the 32nd Article of War.

Specification: In that he did absent himself without leave from about 7:00 A.M., to about 2:00 P.M., September 7, 1914.

This at the target range, Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.

Capt. W. H. Patterson, 12th Infantry

1st Sgt. Mark A. Kelly } Co. "F"

Cook Charles D. Johnson } 12th Infantry.

*W. H. Patterson*  
Officer preferring charges.

3-2658  
Captain 12th Infantry,

(Write nothing below this line.)



(Write nothing above this line.)

I hereby consent to trial by Summary Court on these charges.

Pvt. Co. B.

Respectfully referred to the Summary Court for trial.

By order of

W. T. Patterson  
Capt. 12th Inf.  
Comd'g. Adjutant.

Findings:

Of Specification 5:

Guilty

Of Charge 5:

Guilty

Sentence:

20 forfeit ten dollars  
(\$0.00) of his pay.

Number of previous convictions considered

None

J. E. Ardrey

2 Lt. 12th Inf.

Summary Court.

Approved

Sept. 13th, 1914

W. T. Patterson  
Capt. 12th Inf.  
Commanding Officer.



Duggan

Michael

(Surname.)

(Christian name)

Sergeant Co. "F"

12th Infantry.

(Rank.)

(Regiment or corps.)

Number of case

### RECORD OF SUMMARY COURT.

Trial of the man named above by court appointed by

General

Orders, No. 2, Headquarters

Camp Gigling, Cal. 16th July, 1913

### FORMER SERVICE.

DATE OF ENLISTMENT	DATE OF DISCHARGE.	CHARACTER GIVEN ON DISCHARGE.
May 6-02.	May 13-05.	Excellent.
Sept/ 25-08	Sept 24-11.	Excellent.

Date of present enlistment Sept. 25, 1911.

Rate of pay per month \$39.00

In arrest or ~~confinement~~ under present charges since July 15th, 1913.

Dates and serial numbers of previous convictions with sentences within one year preceding commission of offense and during current enlistment:

1. S.C., Oct. 22-12 Forfeit \$6.00

2. S.C., Nov. 13-12 Forfeit \$10.00



Charge : Violation 38th Article of War.

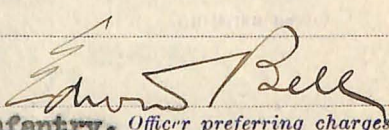
Specification : In that he ~~did~~ was drunk while on a practice march with his company.

This between Presidio of Monterey, Cal. and Camp Gigling, Cal. on the 15th day of July, 1913.

WITNESSES.

Capt. S.O. Fuqua, 12th Infantry.

Sgt. Michael Cotter, Co. F, 12th Infantry.

  
Capt. 12th Infantry, Officer preferring charges.

(Write nothing below this line)



(Write nothing above this line)

I hereby consent to trial by Summary Court on these charges.

*Michael Suggaw.*

Sgt. "F" Co. 12th Inf.

Respectfully referred to the Summary Court for trial.

~~By order of~~

Robert W. Rose,

Major, 12th Infantry,  
Commanding ~~officer~~

Findings:

Of Specification : Guilty.

Of charge : Guilty.

Sentence: To forfeit twenty dollars (\$20.00)  
of his pay.

Number of previous convictions considered 2

M.A.Elliott, Jr.

Captain, 12th Infantry  
Summary Court.

Approved 18 July, 19 13

Robt. W. Rose,

Major, 12th Infantry.  
Commanding Officer.



Duggan,

(Surname.)

Michael

(Christian name.)

Cpl.

(Rank.)

Co.

"F"

12th. Infantry.

(Regiment or corps.)

Number of case

## RECORD OF SUMMARY COURT

*Trial of the man named above by court appointed by*

S. of M. Orders, No. 36

School of Musketry. Nov. 11, 1912.

### FORMER SERVICE.

DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF DISCHARGE.	CHARACTER GIVEN ON DISCHARGE.
May 6, 02.	May 13, 05.	Excellent.
Sep. 25, 08.	Sep. 24, 11.	Excellent.

*Date of present enlistment* Sept. 25, 1911.

*Rate of pay per month* \$30.00

*In arrest or confinement under present charges since*

-----, 191

*Dates and serial numbers of previous convictions with sentences within one year preceding commission of offense and during current enlistment:*

#13, Forfeit \$6. S. C. apprd. Oct. 22, 1912.



Charge : Violation 32

Article of War.

Specification : In that he did absent himself

from his company without leave  
from his commanding officer,  
from about 7:30 A.M. Nov. 11, 1912  
to about 2:30 P.M. Nov. 12, 1912.

This at Pres. of Monterey, Cal.  
& Camp at Gigling, Cal. at the  
time above specified.

WITNESSES:

Sgt. Melvin R. Ginn, Co. "I" 12th. Inf.  
Actg. 1st. Sgt. Prov. Co., S. of M.

*Morris M. Keen*

1st. Lt., 12th. Inf.

Officer preferring charges.

(Write nothing below this line.)

3-2996



(Write nothing above this line.)

I hereby consent to trial by Summary Court on these charges.

Michael Haggard,

Cpl. Co. "F" 12th

Infy.

Respectfully referred to the Summary Court for trial.

By order of Lieut. Col. Meier

A. Adams

1st Lieut. 12<sup>th</sup> Inf

Adjutant.

Findings:

Of Specification :

Guilty -

Of Charge :

Guilty -

Sentence:

To forfeit ten dollars

Number of previous convictions considered

James W. Hinton

Capt. 12 Inf

Summary Court.

Approved

Nov. 13<sup>th</sup>

, 1912

James W. Meier

Lieut. Col. Infy

Commanding Officer.



Duggan,

(Surname.)

Michael

(Christian name.)

Corpl.

(Rank.)

Co.

"F"

12th. Infantry.

(Regiment or corps.)

Number of case

13

## RECORD OF SUMMARY COURT

Trial of the man named above by court appointed by

General

Orders, No.

56

, Headquarters

Pres. of Mont., Cal. Oct. 9th, 1912.

### FORMER SERVICE.

DATE OF ENLISTMENT.	DATE OF DISCHARGE.	CHARACTER GIVEN ON DISCHARGE.
May 6, 02.	May 13, 05.	Excellent.
Sept. 25, 08.	Sept. 24, 11.	Excellent.

Date of present enlistment Sept. 25, 1911.

Rate of pay per month \$30.00

In arrest or confinement under present charges since

-----, 191-----

Dates and serial numbers of previous convictions with sentences within one year preceding commission of offense and during current enlistment:

None.



Charge : Violation 33rd. Article of War.

Specification I. In that he did absent himself from Inspection of the Prov.Co., School of Musketry.

This at Preisidio of Monterey, Cal. on the 19th.day of Oct. 1912.

Specification II. In that he did absent himself from the 9:00 A.M. drill of the Class, School of Musketry.

This at Presidio of Monterey, Cal., on the 19th.day of Oct.1912.

WITNESSES:

Sgt. Melvin R. Ginn, Co. "I" 12th. Inf.  
Actg. 1st. Sgt. Prov. Co., S. of M.

*Morris M. Leck*

Officer preferring charges.

1st. Lieut. 12th. Inf.

(Write nothing below this line.)



(Write nothing above this line.)

I hereby consent to trial by Summary Court on these charges.

Michael Duggan

Corpl. Co. "F" 12th.  
Inf.

Respectfully referred to the Summary Court for trial.

By order of Colonel Bowen  
Sgd. F. G. Knabenshue  
Capt. & Asst. 12 Inf.  
Adjutant.

Findings:

Of Specification :

Guilty

Of Charge :

Guilty.

Sentence:

To forfeit one dollar  
(\$6.00) of his pay.

Number of previous convictions considered

0

Sgd. A C Reed

Capt. 12 Inf.

Summary Court.

Approved

22 Oct.

1912

Sgd. Wm H. C. Bowen

Col. 12 Inf.

Commanding Officer.



# RECORD OF KNOWN-DISTANCE RIFLE FIRING

## (INDIVIDUAL)

OF

Duggan, 
 Michael  
 (Surname.) (Christian name.)

, 
 Co. "F" 12th Infantry.  
 (Rank.) (Organization.)

### DEPARTMENTAL OR DIVISIONAL RIFLE COMPETITIONS.

PLACE.	DATE.	MEDAL.	ORDER.

### ARMY RIFLE COMPETITIONS.

PLACE.	DATE.	MEDAL.	ORDER.

NOTE.—This form is for three years' record and will be used for individual record of known-distance rifle firing.

For methods of scoring and of keeping the record, see paragraphs 100 and 363, Provisional Small-Arms Firing Manual.

When a soldier is transferred or detached for an extended period, this record will be completed to date, signed by the organization commander, and attached to the soldier's descriptive list.

[OVER.]

FORM No. 304, A. G. O.

Ed. Jan. 11-10.

Reprint Phil. Div., July, 1910-10,000

16309



1912

## MARKSMAN'S COURSE.

SLOW FIRE.					
200.	300.	500.	600.	Total.	
29	35	44	32	140	
RAPID FIRE.			SKIRMISH FIRE.		
200.	300.	Total.	1st run.	2d run.	Total.
40	37	77	60	71	131
Total, marksman's course:					348
Qualification: <i>Marksmen</i>					Date: <i>29 June 12</i>

## SHARPSHOOTER'S COURSE.

SLOW FIRE.		RAPID FIRE.	Total, sharpshooter's course.	Aggregate, marksman's and sharpshooter's courses.
800.	1,000.	500.		
37	29	32	98	446
Qualification: <i>Sharpshooter</i>			Date: <i>3 July 12</i>	

## EXPERT RIFLEMAN'S TEST.

HITS				
Target E.	Target G.	Target H.	Target M.	Total.
3	1	1	5	10
Qualification: <i>Sharpshooter</i>				

## ESTIMATING DISTANCE TEST.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	Total.
83	97	90	97	96	463
Qualification: <i>Expert rifleman</i>					

Final classification: *Sharpshooter*Date: *3 July 12*

I certify that the foregoing is a correct report.

*Capt. J. D. Jordan*  
*Capt. 1st Inf.*  
 Commanding: *C. H.*
*Residence of Monterey*  
 (Station.)

*July 19, 1912*  
 (Date.)



1913

## MARKSMAN'S COURSE.

SLOW FIRE.					
200.	300.	500.	600.	Total.	
RAPID FIRE.			SKIRMISH FIRE.		
200.	300.	Total.	1st run.	2d run.	Total.
Total, marksman's course:					
Qualification:			Date:		

## SHARPSHOOTER'S COURSE.

SLOW FIRE.		RAPID FIRE.	Total, sharpshooter's course.	Aggregate, marksman's and sharpshooter's courses.
800.	1,000.	500.		
Qualification.			Date:	

## EXPERT RIFLEMAN'S TEST.

HITS.				
Target E.	Target G.	Target H.	Target M.	Total.
2	1	3	3	9
Qualification: S.S.				

## ESTIMATING DISTANCE TEST.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	Total.
100	100	100	95.23	94.10	97.86
Qualification: Expert Rifleman					

Final classification: Sharpshooter

Date: July 3, 1912

I certify that the foregoing is a correct report.

*Edwin Beebe*  
 Captain, 12th Inf.

Commanding: C. "F"

*Presidio of Monterey, Cal.*  
 (Station.)  
*September 23, 1913.*  
 (Date.)



1914

## MARKSMAN'S COURSE.

SLOW FIRE.					
200.	300.	500.	600.	Total.	
—	38	46	39	123	
RAPID FIRE.			SKIRMISH FIRE.		
200.	300.	Total.	1st run.	2d run.	Total.
48	44	39	—	—	129
Total, marksman's course: 252					
Qualification: <b>SHARPSHOOTER</b>			Date: <b>SEP 3 1914</b>		

## SHARPSHOOTER'S COURSE.

SLOW FIRE.		RAPID FIRE.	Total, sharpshooter's course.	Aggregate, marksman's and sharpshooter's courses.
800.	1,000.	500.		
<b>NOT REQUIRED</b>				
Qualification:			Date:	

## EXPERT RIFLEMAN'S TEST.

HITS				
Target E.	Target G.	Target H.	Target M.	Total.
<b>NOT REQUIRED</b>				
Qualification:				

## ESTIMATING DISTANCE TEST.

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	Total.
95	92	90	88	86	90 1/5
Qualification: <b>SHARPSHOOTER</b>					

Final classification: **SHARPSHOOTER**Date: **SEP 3 1914**

I certify that the foregoing is a correct report.

**CAPTAIN 12TH INFANTRY**Commanding: **Co. 7****NOGALES, ARIZONA**

(Station.)

**SEP 15 1914**

(Date.)

, 191



**White Single Infantry**  
**DESCRIPTIVE AND ASSIGNMENT CARD OF**

Michael Suggan

Residence: U.S. Army  
 (Town or city.) (State.)

Name and address (street and house number, if any) of person to be notified in case of emergency, giving degree of relationship; if friend, so state:

(Father) Michael Suggan  
Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland

Accepted for enlistment in Co. F. 12 Inf.  
 (Arm of service or organization.)

on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1911, at  
Fort Bayard N.M. and forwarded this date to  
Fort Bayard N.M.

W. H. Tefft  
Capt. Med Corps  
Recruiting Officer.

Fort Bayard N.M.  
 (Station.)

Sept 25, 1911

Received at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 (Depot.) (Date.)

Born in County Kerry, Ireland  
 (Town or city.) (State or country.)

Age 30 5/12 years; occupation soldier

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Married or single: single

Indelible or permanent marks as shown on enlistment paper: front: s.

3 1/4" chin; 3 s. 1" r. leg; back:

5 1/2" l. arm; 5 1/2" r. lumbar

region.

Identification Record made  
 (See G. O. 68, War Department, 1906.)

Enlisted Sept 25, 1911, at Fort Bayard N.M.

by Capt W. H. Tefft, M. C. for 3 years.

Last discharged Sept. 24, 1911, from Co. F.

12 Inf with character excellent

Enlistment period: Now serving in 3d enlistment period.

Qualified as sharpshooter May 31, 1911  
 (Gunner, expert rifleman, sharpshooter, or marksman, with date.)

Vaccinated Oct 13, 1908; result succ.

Last paid by pay due from enlistment

Money value of clothing drawn since enlistment (including laundry work, if any,  
 under the provision of par. 1178, A. R.) \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Due United States: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Due Post Exchange: \$ \_\_\_\_\_



Remarks:

Reenlisted under the provisions of par. 880 AR

A true copy.

MM  
Capt. Med. Corps  
Adjutant.

I CERTIFY that the statements set forth on this card are correct, as shown by the records, that the soldier has been minutely examined, and that he has been forwarded this date

to Fort Bayard, N.M.

W. H. Tefft  
Capt. Med Corps

Adjutant.

Fort Bayard, N.M.

(Station.)

Sept. 25, 1911

The soldier has been received this date and assigned to

Co. F. 12 Infantry

G. E. Bushnell  
Col. Med Corps

Commanding.

Fort Bayard, N.M.

(Station.)

Sept 25, 1911

#### INSTRUCTIONS.

1. One of these cards will be prepared in the case of every accepted applicant for enlistment or reenlistment in the Army. Its preparation will be begun when the applicant is accepted and will be continued by the proper officers at the various depots or posts to which the man is sent. After completion, the post commander will furnish a copy of the card to the commanding officer of the organization to which the soldier is assigned and will forward the original directly to The Adjutant General of the Army without delay. In case of an applicant who is not enlisted, the incomplete card will be retained at the depot.

2. When men are sent from depots to posts for assignment, the cards will be given to the officer assigned to the command of the detachment, or, if no officer be so assigned, the cards will be sent by mail.

3. Men who fail to report at a post for assignment within ten days after the receipt thereof of their descriptive and assignment cards, and whose absence has not been accounted for, will be assigned to an organization serving at the post and reported on the records of said organization as "Never joined, deserted en route from -----" as of the date they were forwarded therefrom.

4. Under no circumstances will slips of paper be pasted or attached to the descriptive and assignment card except as provided by paragraph 1552, A. R.



# DESCRIPTIVE LIST

OF

*Duggan* *Michael*  
(Surname.) (Christian name.)  
*Private, Co. F. 12 Infy.*  
(Rank.) (Organization.)

Residence: *Waterbury*, *Conn*  
(Town or city.) (State.)

Name and address (street and house number, if any) of person to be notified in case of emergency, giving degree of relationship; if friend, so state:

*Sister Mrs. Lizzie Ahern*  
*Waterbury*  
*Conn*

Accepted for enlistment in *F. S. W. Infy*  
(Arm of service or organization.)

on the *24* day of *September*, 1908, at

*Waterbury*  
*Conn*

Born in *County King, Ireland*  
(Town or city.) (State or country.)

Age, *27 1/2* years; occupation, *Laborer*

Eyes, *Brown*; hair, *Black*

Complexion, *Dark*; height, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Married or single: *Single*

Indelible or permanent marks as shown on descriptive and assignment card:

*Front: S 1/4 d. l. knee, S 1/4 be. knee.*

*Back: S 1/4 mid deep finger;*  
*S 1/4 d. l. lumbar region*

Identification record, *Made*  
(See G. O. 68, War Department, 1908.)



## MILITARY RECORD.

## PRIOR SERVICE.

May 6, 1902 to May 13, 1905  
 109th Co. U. S. A. Chap "Excellent"

## PRESENT SERVICE.

re Enlisted Sept. 25, 1908, at Ft. Slacum, W. Va.  
 by Capt. Fife M. C. for 3 years.  
 Noncommissioned officer: none

Marksmanship or gunnery: 3rd class 1909. Unequal.  
 1910. ~~May 31, 1910~~ ~~Sept 17, 1910~~ Dept order  
 not received (Per 1/2).  
 Horsemanship: \* not mounted  
 Furloughs: none

Battles, etc.: none



Wounds or other injuries received in action:

none

Medal of honor (action, with date thereof, for which granted):

none

Certificate of merit (nature of service, with date thereof, for which granted):

none

Physical condition: \*

Good

Vaccinated:

Oct. 13/1908

(Date.)

191

Result:

Successful

Typhoid prophylaxis completed

no record

(Date.)

191

Character: \*

Excellent

Character of service: \*

Honest and Faithful

(See G. O. 206, War Department, 1905.)

Convictions by court-martial: \* (See Instruction 7.)

S. C. Jan 26, '09 Forfeit \$5.00

S. C. Dec. 14, 09 Conf. 24 days

S. C. Mar 11, 10 Forfeit \$3.00

S. C. Nov. 21, 10 Forfeit \$10.00

100



## MILITARY RECORD.

Prior service, 3 yrs. 109<sup>th</sup> Company  
Coast Artillery Corps. Discharged  
May 13 - 05. Character, Excellent.

None commissioned officer: None.

Marksmanship ~~or gunnery~~: 3<sup>rd</sup> Class - 1909.

Horsemanship\*: No Qualification

Battles, etc.: None.

Wounds or other injuries received in action: None.

Medal of honor (action, with date thereof, for which granted): None.



Certificate of merit (nature of service, with date thereof, for which granted): None

Physical condition:\*

Good

Vaccination:

Sep 25, '08 Unsuccessful

Revaccinated Oct. 13-'08

Character:\*

Very Good Excellent R.M.W.

Character of service:\*

Always Faithful

(See G. O. 206, War Department, 1905.)

Convictions by court-martial:\*

To forfeit \$5.00 A.C. Jan 26<sup>th</sup> '09

## STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

### PAY.\*

Last paid by Paymaster

Capt C.B. Sweezy

To include July 31<sup>st</sup>, 1909

(Date.)

Continuous service ..... year

commenced 2<sup>nd</sup> Enlistment period, 190

Additional pay: For.



### CLOTHING SETTLEMENTS.

(See Note 3.)

[illegible]

REMARKS: Sailed from San Francisco Cal.  
Nov 5-08. Arrived in Manila P. I.  
Dec. 2-08. per Assigned to Co. Pre.  
2-08 per D & H Card. joined same date  
Transferred to 15th Inf. unassigned  
Aug 3-09 per S.O. P.S. #171 dated.  
July 30-09.



# DIVISION HOSPITAL,

MANILA, P. I.

July 14th, 1911. 191

The Commanding Officer,

Company F, 12th Infantry.

Fort William McKinley, Rizal.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Private MICHAEL DUGGAN, of your command was this date transferred to the United States, via U. S. A. T. '.....BUFORD.....', for treatment in the U. S. A. General Hospital, San Francisco, California, in compliance with par. .6., S. O 162....., Hqrs. Philippines Division, dated July 13th, 1911.....

The descriptive list of this soldier, forwarded by me this date to the commanding officer of the above mentioned hospital, exhibits, among other items, the following data:

Sick in this hospital from June 6th 1911..... to date.

Disability was.. contracted in line of duty.

Additional pay Nothing.....

Allotment \$..None per month for .... months, beginning .....

Collected to include .....

Total deposits: \$115.00,.....

.....No.... unauthorized absences of record .....

Last paid by Major T..D..Kelaher,..... to include June 30, 1911.....

Enlistment period:..2d.....

Very respectfully,

Captain, 1st Lieutenant. Medical Corps, U. S. Army,  
Commanding Detachment of Patients.



September 14, 1911

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Priv. Michael

Duggan, Co. "F", 12<sup>th</sup> Infantry <sup>was</sup>  
transferred to Ft. Bayard, N. M. this  
date.

L. M. Welles Jr.  
1st Lieut Medical Corps, U. S. A.  
Officer of the Day.



DESCRIPTIVE LIST, MILITARY RECORD, AND STATEMENT  
OF ACCOUNTS OF

Duggan,

~~#####~~ Michael

(Surname.)

(Christian name.)

Pvt.

(Rank.)

Co. "F" 12th Inf.

(Organization.)

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Residence: Waterbury, Conn.

(Town or city.)

(State.)

Name and address (street and house number, if any) of person to be notified  
in case of emergency, giving degree of relationship; if friend, so state:

Sister) Mrs Lizzie Ahern

126 East Farm St.

Waterbury Conn.

Accepted for enlistment in F.S.W. Infantry

(Arm of service or organization.)

on the 24th

day of

Sept. 1908

, 190 , at

Waterbury Conn.

Born in County King, Ireland

(Town or city.)

(State or country.)

Age, 27 5/12

years; occupation,

Laborer

Eyes, Brown

; hair,

Black

Complexion, Dark

; height,

5

feet

6 1/2

inches.

Married or single:

Single

Indelible or permanent marks as shown on enlistment paper: Front:-

S 1/4 D.E. Knee S 1/4 d.e.knee

Back:- S 1/4 e middle finger S 1/4

D.D.lumbar region

Identification record,

Made

(See G. O. 68, War Department, 1906.)

- Enlisted Sept. 25th, 1908, at Ft. Slocum N.Y.

by Capt J.D.Fife M.D. for 3 years.



## MILITARY RECORD.

Prior service: 109th Co. C. A. C. from May  
6th 1902 to May 13, 1905. Ex.

Noncommissioned officer: Never.

Marksmanship or gunnery: 3rd class 1909.

Unqualified 1910. Sharpshooter

Apr. 17, 11. S. O. 214, H. P. D. Sept. 13, 11.

Horsemanship: \*

Not mounted

Battles, etc.:

None

Wounds or other injuries received in action:

None

Medal of honor (action, with date thereof, for which granted):

None



Certificate of merit (nature of service, with date thereof, for which granted):

*None*

Physical condition: \* *Sick, 4 mch. F. H. McKinley, P. I.*

Vaccination: **Sept. 25, 08 unsuccessful**

**Revaccinated Oct. 13, 08 Successful.**

Character: \*

*Very Excellent*

Character of service: \*

*Honest and faithful.*

(See G. O. 206, War Department, 1905.)

Convictions by court-martial: \* **S. C. Jan. 26, 09 \$5:00**

**S. C. Dec. 14-09, Confinement 24 days**

**33rd A. of W. - S. C. Mar. 11-10, \$3.00**

**33rd A. of W. - S. C. Nov. 21, 10; Forfeiture \$10.00; 32nd & 38th A. W. -**

## STATEMENT OF ACCOUNTS.

### PAY.\*

Last paid by Paymaster

*Major Keeler*

To *June 30, 1911*, 190

(Date.)

Continuous service **2nd Enlistment Period** year

commenced *190*

Additional pay: For

*Arthur  
Shupshroter*



(4)

### CLOTHING.\*

(Amounts to be stated in words and figures. Par. 1172, A. R.)

Money value of clothing drawn since enlistment: (a)-----

Balance due (b) Soldier at date of (c) July 6, 11.

Seventy-six + 18/100 dollars \$ 76.18

Due United States at last settlement and not deducted on pay roll: (d)-----

(a) To be filled in in the case of a soldier who has not completed six months' service, or whose clothing account has never been settled.

(b) Insert "United States" or "soldier," as the case may be.

(c) Insert "transfer," "discharge," "death," "desertion," or "retirement," as the case may be, or "leaving company" in case of absentees under note 4.

(d) To be filled in, in cases cited in notes 3 and 4, when a debit balance at last settlement has not been deducted.

### ALLOTMENTS.

Allotment of \$ None per month for -----

months beginning with month of -----, 190

Collected to include -----, 190 . Still in force.

### DUE SOLDIER.\*

For Deposits \$ 115.00

For Nothing

### DUE UNITED STATES.\*

For ordnance and ordnance stores: Nothing

For Quartermaster's supplies: Nothing

For other stoppages, fines, etc.: Nothing



## CLOTHING SETTLEMENTS.

(See Note 3.)

DATE OF SETTLEMENT.	ALLOWANCE.	MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	BALANCE DUE UNITED STATES.	BALANCE DUE SOLDIER.
Aug 13, 08				44.18
Dec 31, 09	54.36	3.33		51.03
6/30/10	64.42	6.58		57.84
12/31/10	71.38	2.76		68.62
6/30/11	82.16	6.30		75.86
July 6, 11	date sent to Hosp.			76.28

REMARKS: Left U.S. Nov. 5, 08 Arr. in P.I. Dec. 2, 08 ass. to Co. L "L" 29th Inf. Dec. 2, 08 per D. & H Card, joined same date. Transferred as Pvt. fr from Co. "L" 29th Inf to 12th Inf. Aug. 13, 09 per par. 2, S.O. 171 Hdqrs P. Div. July 30, 09 ass. to and joined Co. Aug. 13, 09 per R.S.O. Hdqrs 12th Inf. Aug. 13, 09. D.S. on U.S.A.T. Warren Paymaster escort, Feb. 20, 11 to Mch. 13 11. V.O.C.O. Cuartel de Espana, Manila. Sick in Hosp. Fort McKinley, P.I. June 18, 11 transferred to Civ. Hosp. Manila, P.I. July 6, 11. in line of duty. D.S. enroute to U.S. for admission to General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco per par 6 S.O. 162 Hdqrs Phila. Div. July 13, 11



# DESCRIPTIVE LIST

OF

Duggan,  
(Surname.)

Michael.  
(Christian name.)

Corporal  
(Rank.)

Co. "F" 12th. Infty.  
(Organization.)

Residence: U. S. Army  
(Town or city.)

(State.)

Name and address (street and house number, if any) of person to be notified in case of emergency, giving degree of relationship; if friend, so state:

(Father) Michael Duggan,  
Tralee, County Kerr.  
Ireland.

Accepted for enlistment in Co. "F" 12th. Infty.  
(Arm of service or organization.)

on the 25th. day of September, 1911, at  
Fort Bayard, N.M.

Born in County Kerr, Ireland  
(Town or city.) (State or country.)

Age, 30-5/12 years; occupation, Soldier

Eyes, Brown; hair, Black

Complexion, Dark; height, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Married or single: Single

Indelible or permanent marks as shown on descriptive and assignment card:

Front:- S 3/4" chin, 3 S. 1" r. leg.

Back:- S. 1/2" l. arm; S 1/2" r. lumbar  
region

Identification record, Made

(See G. O. 68, War Department, 1906.)



Wounds or other injuries received in action: None

Medal of honor (action, with date thereof, for which granted): None

Certificate of merit (nature of service, with date thereof, for which granted):  
None

Physical condition: \* Has had pulmonary  
Good, tuberculosis.

Vaccinated: October 13, 1908, 191  
(Date.)

Result: Successful.

Typhoid prophylaxis completed No record., 191  
(Date.)

Character: \* Excellent

Character of service: \* Honest and faithful.

(See G. O. 208, War Department, 1905.)



Wounds or other injuries received in action: None

Medal of honor (action, with date thereof, for which granted): None

Certificate of merit (nature of service, with date thereof, for which granted):  
None

Physical condition: \* Good. Has had pulmonary tuberculosis.

Vaccinated: October 13, 1908, 191  
(Date.)

Result: Successful.

Typhoid prophylaxis completed No record., 191  
(Date.)

Character: \* Excellent

Character of service: \* Honest and faithful.  
(See G. O. 208, War Department, 1905.)

Convictions by court-martial: \* (See Instruction 7.) None



### CLOTHING SETTLEMENTS.

(See Instruction 3.)

[illegible]

REMARKS: Reenlisted at Fort Bayard,  
N.M. under prov. A.R. 880, for Co. F  
12th. Infantry, Sept. 25, 1911.  
Sick in this hospital since Sept.  
16, 1911, In line of duty.  
Returned to duty clinically cured  
and ordered to report to the Comdg.  
Officer at Presidio, Monterey, Cal.  
for duty, per Indorsement A.G.O.,  
War Department, dated April 9, 1912.  
Left this hospital enroute to  
proper station May 2, 1912.  
No unauthorized absence of record.



Sergeant

Honorable

No

Old Rec. Mv.,

Duggan, Michael #56574. Bul service verified from Nov 1/12 to Sept 23/19 when Hon. Disch to reenlist.  
Hon. Disch. per H.T.S. Sept 25/14. Retained in service 1 day to make good A.W.O.L. *from 11-12/12*

No record of foreign service.

AWOL Oct 6 to 7/16. In confinement fr. March 6 to 7/16, fr. July 4 to 12, 1916, and fr. June 25 to July 19/17.

No record of any other unauthorized absences under GO 45/14 or 107 A.W.

Drown/WWD, RAR, CEF, 3/17/36



<u>Duggan</u>	<u>Michael</u>	<u>R-56574</u>
Surname.	Christian name and middle initial	Serial number
<u>Sgt.</u>	<u>Co. A, 28th Inf.</u>	<u>1st</u>
Rank.	Organization.	Division.

-----

## INDIVIDUAL RECORD OF DECORATIONS AND CITATIONS

TO BE FILED WITH PERSONAL MILITARY RECORD.

<u>1-13-33</u>	<u>vfp/599</u>
Date.	Initials of clerk and reviewer.

-----

The following is a statement showing decorations awarded in the case of the above named, together with the citations pertaining thereto, compiled from records on file in The Adjutant General's Office:

Cited in G.O. #20, Hq. 1st Div., dated May 20, 1921.

"for meritorious services in action near Exermont, France, October 9, 1918, when he voluntarily traversed two kilometers of shell swept area in order to bring forward rations. In doing this he displayed an unusual devotion to duty and disregard for personal danger, thereby inspiring his comrades by his example."



*Duplicate*

Duggan, Michael.

R-56574

Surname.

Christian name and  
middle initial.

Serial number.

Sgt., Co. A, 28th Inf., 1st

Rank.

Organization.

Division.

CONNECTICUT

## INDIVIDUAL RECORD OF DECORATIONS AND CITATIONS

TO BE FILED WITH PERSONAL MILITARY RECORD.

3/24/21

GLC/mt

Date.

Initials of clerk  
and reviewer.

The following is a statement showing decorations awarded in the case of the above named, together with the citations pertaining thereto, compiled from records on file in The Adjutant General's Office:

Awarded silver star by War Dept. per Staff Memo. dated 3/14/21 AG 201

Act: May 28, 1918, at Cantigny, France.



DUGGAN, Michael		56574	R.A.	RANK	ARM OR STAFF CORPS	DIVISION	REGIMENT	COMPANY
(Surname) None		(Christian Name)	(Number)	Corp	Inf	1	28	A
(Home Street Address) U. S. ARMY			N.A.	Sgt	Rost June 1918			
(City)	(State)	(Relationship)	N.G.					
Mrs. Lizzie Ahern	Sister		O.R.C.					
(Notify in Emergency) None	Waterbury	Conn.	U.S.M.C.					
(Street Address)	(City)	(State)						
(Date of Commission)	Nov. 20, 1914	(Date of Enlistment)						
Presidio, Cal.	April 2, 1881	(Date of Birth)						
(Place of Enlistment)			Soldier			No. of Card.		

STATION	DATE	191	Photograph, Diagram or Description of Place of Burial
MUSTERED	JAN 24 1918		
* RECORD OF TRANSFERS AND CHANGES		FEB 28 1918	
MUSTERED APR 30 1918		Promoted to Sgt fr Cpl per RSO#123,	
8/1/18. R#200, 8/2-3/18.::: From duty to arrest-R# 211 8/14/18:			
Rostered 1/31/19 Rost 1/1/19 - In Absence to D. H. 76			
5/19/19			
O.A. 2nd Inf			
Rtd. U.S. SS ORIZABA			
B S No 5 - 8 - 2 - 19			
CO A 28 INF			



GENERAL ORDERS )

No. 56 )

E X T R A C T

\* \* \* \* \*

4. Under the provisions of Par. 1, Section I, General Orders No. 75, G.H.Q., American E. F., May 2, 1918, the following officers and enlisted men are entitled to the Victory Medal, battle clasps, and bronze and silver stars for service rendered as set after their respective names:

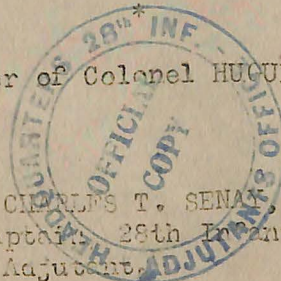
\* \* \*

Sgt. Michael Duggan, 56574, Montdidier-Noyon, (Defensive) April, 25, July 7, 1918. Aisne-Marne, (Offensive) July 18-24, 1918. St. Mihiel, (Offensive) Sept. 12-13, 1918. Meuse-Argonne, (Offensive) Oct. 1-12, and Nov. 5-8, 1918.

\* \* \* \* \*

By Order of Colonel HUCQUET:

CHARLES T. SENAY,  
Captain, 28th Infantry.  
Adjutant.





# ENLISTMENT PAPER OF

*Duggan*, *Michael*  
(Surname.) (Christian Name.)

Reenlisted at *STATION OF SAN FRANCISCO, Cal.* on

the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 191*4*

by *Captain W. L. McQuarrie*

for *Co. A - 30<sup>th</sup> Infantry*  
(Arm of service or organization. See instruction 2.)

*4* enlistment; last served in *Co. F. 12<sup>th</sup> Infantry*  
*4.2.14*

Discharged *September 25<sup>th</sup>*, 191*4*

## INSTRUCTIONS.

1. One enlistment paper only will be made in the case of a soldier enlisted or reenlisted for the Army. It will be forwarded directly to The Adjutant General of the Army, with the recruiting officer's trimonthly report. The enlistment paper of a noncommissioned staff officer serving at an ungarrisoned post and of a sergeant serving with the organized Militia will, however, be forwarded immediately through department headquarters.

2. The recruiting officer will enter in the appropriate space the arm of service or organization for which the soldier was enlisted, e. g., in cases of enlistments for staff corps, "Ordnance Sergeant," "Quartermaster Sergeant, Quartermaster Corps," "Hospital Corps," "Signal Corps," "Ordnance Corps," "Quartermaster Corps;" or in cases of enlistments for general service, "Mounted Service, white," "Mounted Service, colored," "Foot Service, white," "Foot Service, colored," adding the more definite designation "Engineers," "Cavalry," "Field Artillery," "Coast Artillery," or "Infantry," as the case may be.

3. The correct name of the recruit will be ascertained. The Christian name will not be abbreviated, but if it consists of more than one name, only the first will be written and signed in full. Great care will be exercised that the name is correctly written and signed wherever it appears on the enlistment paper.

4. In cases of reenlistment, i. e., enlistment within three months from date of last discharge from the Army, the prefix "re" will be added to the word "enlisted" where it occurs and the enlistment paper completed in other respects as in the case of a first enlistment. If an applicant for enlistment or reenlistment is a married man the declaration of applicant will be amended by lining out the words "that I have neither wife nor child" and adding on the blank lines following the declaration a note showing the conjugal condition of the applicant, and number of children, if any.



# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

(See A. R. 853.)

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
do certify that I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent  
to his enlisting as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
period of seven years in active service and in the Army Reserve for the  
periods and under the conditions prescribed by law.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of person giving consent.)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of witness.)

## DECLARATION OF APPLICANT.

I, *Michael Duggan*  
(See instruction 3.)

desiring to enlist in the Army of the United States for the term of  
seven years, do declare that I have neither wife nor child; that I am of the  
legal age to enlist and believe myself to be physically qualified to perform  
the duties of an able-bodied soldier; and I do further declare that I am of  
good habits and character in all respects and have never been discharged  
from the United States service (Army or Navy) or any other service on  
account of disability or through sentence of either a civil or military court,  
nor discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good char-  
acter, and for the reasons given by me to the recruiting officer prior to this  
enlistment. (See note.) \_\_\_\_\_

Given at *Presidio of San Francisco, Cal*  
this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 191 *4*

*Michael Duggan*  
(Signature of applicant.)

*A. C. Diarmid*  
(Signature of witness.)



# THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

STATE OF California }  
 CITY, TOWN, OR } Presidio of San Francisco, D. } SS:  
 MILITARY POST. }

I, Michael Duggan  
 (See instruction 3.)  
 born in County Kerry, in  
 the State of Ireland  
 aged 33 years and 6 months, and by  
 occupation a Soldier

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily ~~re~~enlisted  
 this 20<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1914  
 as a **soldier in the Army of the United States of  
 America**, for the period of seven years in active service and  
 in the Army Reserves for the periods and under the conditions pre-  
 scribed by law, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and  
 do also agree to accept from the United States such bounty,  
 pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law.  
 And I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**; that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
 whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the  
 United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Michael Duggan [Seal.]  
 (See instruction 3.)

Subscribed and duly sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, A. D. 1914

N. L. Harnick  
Captain Medical Corps  
 Recruiting Officer.



I CERTIFY that this soldier, who was accepted for enlistment on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1914  
by Captain N. L. McDearned  
at Temple of San Francisco, Cal.  
was minutely inspected by me previous to his ~~re~~enlistment; that he  
was entirely sober when ~~re~~enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief he fulfills all legal requirements; that I have enlisted him into  
the service of the United States under this enlistment contract, and, in  
doing so have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service.

He has Brown eyes, Black hair,  
Dark complexion, and is 5 feet  
6 1/2 inches in height. He gave his residence as

U. S. Army  
(Town or City.) (State.)

and the name and address of person to be notified in case of emergency as

Mrs. Lizzie Ahearn (Sister)  
(Name and degree of relationship; if friend, so state.)

None

(Address—street and house number; if none, so state.)

Waterbury, Conn.  
(Town or City.) (State.)

N. L. McDearned  
Captain Medical Corps  
Recruiting Officer.



Duggan, Michael 56,574  
(Surname.) (Christian name.) (Number.)

Sgt Co A 28 Inf  
(Rank.) (Organization.)

F-1587 -61

Arrived at Hoboken, N. J., August 30, 1919,  
from France: S. S. "Orizaba."

Forwarded to: C p Merritt

**Emergency address:**

Mrs Lizzie Ahearn (sister)

Waterbury, Conn.



# ENLISTMENT PAPER.

Duggan  
(Surname)  
Michael  
(Christian name)  
R-56574  
(Army serial number.)

Home address None. Traloe, Kerry Ireland.  
(No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.) (City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

Enlisted at Camp Meade, Md. on the 24 day of Sept., 1919

by Maj. James Gorman, Inf., U.S.A. for Company "A" 28th Infantry white colored, to serve 1 years.  
(Company and regiment or arm or corps or department.)

Last service in the Army (see Instruction 4):  
Co. "A" 28th Inf. Discharged Sept. 23, 1919  
(Company and regiment or arm or corps or department.)

\*Strike out words not applicable. †See Instruction 3. ‡See Instruction 9.

## DECLARATION OF APPLICANT.

Desiring to enlist in the Army of the United States for the period of (see Instruction 8) One (1) years, I declare that:

1. I am a citizen of the United States (see Instruction 5), am white colored, and of legal age to enlist.
2. I have neither wife nor child (see Instruction 6), and no one is dependent upon me for support (see Instruction 6).
3. I am of good character and habits in all respects; have never been convicted of a felony, nor imprisoned under sentence of a court in a reformatory, jail, or penitentiary; and have never been discharged from the service (Army or Navy) of the United States or any other service on account of disability or through sentence of either a civil or military court, nor discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to recruiting officer.
4. My last enlisted service was in the United States Army, National Guard, Navy, Marine Corps, from which I was discharged Sept. 23, 1919.
5. I have never served in the United States Army, National Guard, Navy, Marine Corps, and I am not now a member of the National Guard of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia.
6. \*I have never previously applied for enlistment—†I applied for enlistment at Sept. 23, 1919, and was rejected because of no.
7. I have been fully informed and know that if I secure my enlistment by means of willful misrepresentation or concealment as to my qualifications for enlistment I am liable to trial by court-martial for fraudulent enlistment, and I also know that if I am rejected by reason of any disqualification known to me and concealed from the accepting officer I will not be furnished with return transportation to the place of acceptance.

Given at Camp Meade, Md. this 23 day of Sept., 1919  
(Place of acceptance.)

Accepted for enlistment:  
James Gorman  
Maj. Inf. U.S.A. Recruiting Officer.  
\*Strike out words not applicable.

NOTE.—The declaration of applicant, after being filled out and corrected, will be read and, if necessary, explained to him by the recruiting officer.

## OATH OF ENLISTMENT.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF Maryland.  
City, Town, or Military Post Camp Meade. ss:

I, Michael Duggan, born in Traloe, Kerry  
Ireland. (State or country.) on April 2nd, 1881 (Date.) age 38 years and 5 months, and by occupation a Soldier, do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 24 day of Sept., 1919 as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America for the period of (see Instruction 8) One (1) years under the conditions prescribed by law, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and do also agree to accept from the United States such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law. And I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed and duly sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept., A. D. 1919  
James Gorman  
Maj. Inf. U.S.A. Recruiting Officer.



# ENLISTMENT RECORD REGULAR ARMY

6111

Duggan Michael R-56574 White  
(Surname.) (Christian name in full; for example, "William Henry.") (Army serial number.)† (Race; see Instruction 7.)  
Home address, with County and Congressional District. Waterbury Connecticut.  
(See Instr. 4.) (No. and street or rural route; if none, so state.) (City, town, or post office.) (County.) (Congr. Dist.) (State or country.)

†Enlisted at Camp Dix New Jersey, on the 26th day of September, 1920

Michael Gordon 1st Lt. F.A. for Infantry to serve three (3) years  
(Company and regiment, or arm, corps, or department.) (Word and figure.)

†for service in (consult certificate of acceptance, page 2) (Instr. 3) Co. A. 28th Inf. Camp Dix New Jersey  
(If enlisted for service outside the United States, or in any particular branch of his arm, corps, or department.)

†Rejected (date) mmmmmmmm, at mmmmmm

Last enlisted service in the Army (see Instruction 6, and Question 6 under Declaration of Applicant):

Co. A. 28th Infantry Date of discharge Sept. 25, 1920 Period of last enlistment 1 years.  
(Company and regiment, or arm, corps, or department.)

\*If applicant is enlisted, strike out the line "Rejected —"; if rejected, strike out line "Enlisted —". (See Instruction 2.)

†To be filled out at place of enlistment. Care will be taken to make place and date of enlistment, name of enlisting officer, and period of enlistment the same as in oath and certificate on page 3.

## DECLARATION OF APPLICANT

(See Instruction 8.)

1. Where were you born? Tralee, Co. Kerry, Ireland When were you born? (Date) Apr. 2, 1881
2. What is your race? (See Instr. 7.) White What is your regular trade or occupation? Soldier
3. Are you a citizen of the United States? yes If not, have you made legal declaration of intention of becoming a citizen?  
If a declarant for citizenship, on what date and in what court did you make the declaration? \_\_\_\_\_
4. Are you single, married, widower, or divorced? single How many children have you? \_\_\_\_\_ Is anyone dependent on you for support? no If so, give names: \_\_\_\_\_
5. Have you ever been convicted of a felony? no Have you ever been imprisoned under sentence of a court in a reformatory, jail, or penitentiary? no If so, where? \_\_\_\_\_  
Have you ever been discharged from the service (Army or Navy) of the United States, or any other service, on account of disability or through sentence of either a civil or military court? no Have you ever been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by you to the recruiting officer? no
6. Have you ever served as an enlisted man in the United States Army, National Guard, Navy, or Marine Corps? yes If so, state last service and date of discharge Co. A. 28th Inf. Sept. 25, 1920 Have you ever served as a commissioned officer in these services? no If so, state last service, and date and nature of separation therefrom \_\_\_\_\_
7. Are you now a member of the National Guard of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia? no If so, give State \_\_\_\_\_  
Are you now a member of the Officers' Reserve Corps? no Enlisted Reserve Corps? no National Guard Reserve? no
8. Have you ever previously applied for enlistment and been rejected? no If so, give date, place, and cause of rejection \_\_\_\_\_
9. Have you found that your health and habits in any way interfere with your success in civil life? no If so, give details: \_\_\_\_\_
10. Have you ever since childhood wet the bed while asleep? no
11. Do you consider that you are now sound and well? yes If not, give details \_\_\_\_\_
12. What illnesses, diseases, or accidents have you had since childhood? none
13. Have you ever had any of the following? If so, give dates: Spells of unconsciousness or convulsions \_\_\_\_\_  
Gonorrhea no Sore on penis no
14. Have you ever raised or spat up blood? no If so, when? \_\_\_\_\_
15. When were you last treated by a physician, and for what ailment? none
16. Have you ever been under treatment at a hospital or asylum? no If so, when, and for what ailment? \_\_\_\_\_
17. Do you know that if you secure your enlistment by means of any false statement, willful misrepresentation, or concealment as to your qualifications for enlistment you are liable to trial by court-martial for fraudulent enlistment? yes
18. Do you know that if you are rejected by reason of any disqualifications known to you and concealed from the accepting officer you will not be furnished with return transportation to the place of acceptance? yes
19. Do you agree to enlist in the Army, unless found to be disqualified, if you are furnished transportation to recruit depot or other place for completion of physical examination? yes

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

I declare that the foregoing questions and my answers thereto have been read to me and that my answers have been correctly recorded and are true in all respects.

Given at Camp Dix New Jersey, the place of acceptance, this 26th day of September, 1920.

Witness: Michael Gordon Signature: Michael Gordon  
(To be witnessed by recruiting officer.) (Rank and organization.) (1. First Christian name. 2. Middle initial. 3. Surname.)  
For example: "William H. Smith.") 3-7199

Note: Carefully compare with name and Army serial number on first line of form under title.

Duggan Michael R-56574



# OATH AND CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTMENT.

## THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

STATE OF New Jersey }  
CITY, TOWN, OR MILITARY POST Camp Dix } SS:

I, \* Duggan Michael, born in Tralee, Co. Kerry  
(Christian name in full.) (Surname.) (City, town, or county.)  
Ireland; on (date) Apr. 2, 1881, and now aged 39 years and 5 months.

do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 26th day of September, 1920, as a soldier in the

Regular Army of the United States of America for the period of (word and figure) three (3) years under the conditions prescribed by law, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and do also agree to accept from the United States such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law. And I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the

Signature: § Michael Duggan  
(1. First Christian name. 2. Middle initial. 3. Surname. For example: "William H. Smith.")

I CERTIFY that the above oath was subscribed and duly sworn to before me this 26th day of September, A. D. 1920. I further certify that this soldier was minutely inspected by me previous to his subscription to the oath; that I found him entirely sober and in full possession of all his mental faculties; that to the best of my judgment and belief he fulfills all legal requirements, and that in enlisting him into the service of the United States I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. I further certify that the above oath, as filled in, was read to the applicant before his subscription thereto.

Michael Gordon  
(Signature.)

Michael Gordon 1st Lt. F.A., Recruiting Officer.  
(Name typed.) (Rank and organization.)

\*Carefully compare with name at top of page 1.  
†The dates in the oath and certificate must be the same.

†Compare with answer to question 1, Declaration of Applicant.  
§The signature must be identical with that subscribed to Declaration of Applicant.

### DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARY.

(See Instructions 11-15; and Question 4, Declaration of Applicant.)

Under the provisions of the act of Congress approved December 17, 1919, the persons eligible to be my beneficiary are designated below:

none

(Full name of wife; if no wife, or if she is deceased or divorced, so state.)

(Wife's full address.)

\*

\*

In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the relative named below, who is my dependent:

none

(Name of dependent; if none, so state.)

(Relationship.)

(Full address.)

In the event of the death of the last-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the relative named below, who is my dependent:

(Name of dependent; if none, so state.)

(Relationship.)

(Full address.)

Next of kin to be notified in case of emergency (see Instruction 15) Mrs Lizzie Ahern  
(Name in full.)

Relationship Sister Address 1420 So Waterburyal Connecticut, Illinois  
(If friend, so state.) (Number and street or rural route; if none, so state.) (City, town, or post office.) (State or country.)

Signature of soldier: § Michael Duggan  
(1. First Christian name. 2. Middle initial. 3. Surname. For example: "William H. Smith.")

Witnessed at Camp Dix New Jersey

(Signature of witness attesting.)

the 26th day of Sept. 1920 Michael Gordon 1st Lt., Recruiting Officer.  
(Name of witness typed.) (Rank and organization.)

\*Give full name and address of each child; if there be no children, or if address is the same as that of wife, so state. Do not repeat address.  
†The beneficiary must be a relative of the soldier and dependent upon him for support. No other person is eligible under the law. (See Instruction 11.)  
‡If one of the beneficiaries is the person to be notified in case of emergency, the address need not be repeated.  
§The recruiting officer will see that signature is identical with that subscribed to oath of enlistment.



To be forwarded in triplicate

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## REPORT OF DESERTION

(See AR 615-300)

**Duggan Michael None R-56574**

(Last name) (First name) (Middle initial) (Army serial number)

**Private Company "F" 26th Infantry**

(Grade) (Company, regiment, and branch)

absented himself without proper leave on **Jan 24**, 19**34**

and is on this **12th** day of **March**, 19**34**

dropped as a deserter.

Witnesses as to charge of desertion:

**John S. Miller Captain 26th Inf.**

**James V. Miller 1st Sgt Co. "F" 26th Infantry.**

The soldier is also charged with additional offenses as follows (give a summary only; if none, so state):

**None**

Witnesses as to additional offenses:

**None**

**John S. Miller, Captain 26th Inf.,**

Commanding **Co. "F"**

Place **Fort Niagara, New York**

W. D., A. G. O. Form No. 44

Oct. 15, 1931

3-5171

7-7-34  
Chief of Fin. notified  
Charge des. removed as erroneous - Vide Ag 201.

copy to Chief Finance 2/22/34



REPORTS AND RECORDS FORWARDED		THESE COLUMNS ARE FOR A. G. O. USE ONLY	
Name	Num- ber*	Missing papers called for	Receipt and disposition in A. G. O.
Service Record	1		To File
Individual Clothing Record	1		
List of clothing left at post	0		
<i>Report Book forwarded</i>			
<i>to Chief Quartermaster</i>			

Reason for not forwarding a required paper will be stated below:

**No list of clothing forwarded due to  
fact that soldier never reported to  
this station, and forwarded no clothing.**

\* The personnel adjutant will enter in this column the number of copies of each report or record forwarded, using pencil if desired. 3-5171



•EXTRACT COPY OF MORNING REPORT OF—

Company "F" 28th Infantry

(Company, troop, battery, or detachment) (Regiment or other organization)

Jan

24/34 Pvt Duggan trans'd to Co. fr.  
Co. "C" 28th Inf., Fort Jay, N.Y.  
D/S enroute to join. JSM

Feb

5/34 Pvt Duggan D/S enroute to join Co.  
to AFOI since Jan 24/34. JSM

Mar

12/34 Pvt Duggan AFOI to Desertion. JSM  
CMT.

Co. "F" 28th Inf. Ft. Niagara, NY Mar 12/34  
(Complete designation of command) (Station) (Date)

I, John S. Miller, Capt. 28th Inf., certify  
(Name, grade, and arm or service)

that I am the commanding officer of Company "F"  
(Complete designation of

28th Inf., and official custodian of the morning reports  
command)

of said command, and that the foregoing is a true and complete copy (including any signature or initials appearing thereon) of that part of the morning report of said command submitted at Fort Niagara, New York  
(Station)

for the dates indicated in said copy which relates to Michael Duggan A-56574 Private

(Full name, Army serial number, grade, and organization of person referred

Company "F" 28th Infantry.

to in extract copy)

John S. Miller  
(Signature)

Captain 28th Infantry

(Grade and arm or service)

Headquarters 28th Infantry

(Complete designation of command)

Ft. Niagara, N.Y. Mar. 12th 1934

(Station)

(Date)

I, C.H. Morrow, Colonel 28th Infantry

(Name, grade, and arm or service)

commanding officer of the command last above named, cer-

\*In case the Extract Copy of Morning Report is offered in evidence before a court-martial, it must be detached from pages 1 and 2.

3-5171